

Bridges:—(contd.)

- Western Australian Railways,
Bridge Over the Swan River
821 (map), 876, 920
- Western Australian Railways,
Fremantle Bridge ... 88, 256
- W.R. Bridge Replaced by Pipe
Arches ... *278
- W.R. Skew Arch, Replaced Under
Traffic ... *652

- British Electrical Power Convention,
Eastbourne ... 539

- B.I.C.E.R.A.:—
Research Reports ... 84, 213

British Railways:—

- Accidents Reduced ... 959, 963
- Accidents, Reports 3, 34, 87, 121,
255, *289, 297, *329, 539, *573,
659, 791, 822, 917, 953, 1032
- Affected by Office Building Ban 917
- After the Election ... 874
- Air-Suspension Bogie for Liner
Trains ... *474
- Articulated Car Carrying Wagons *866
- *Auditors Appointed ... 709
- Automatic Loading Ramp ... *653
- Automatic Traffic Regulation 748, 759
- Bid to Build for Private Owners
173, 213, 215, 259
- Branch Line, Reducing Losses ... 539
- Branch Lines? Light Railway
Operation for ... 542
- Bulk Coal Pact ... 45, 47
- Bulk Transport of Oil, 378, 540,
666, 879, 1004
- Calculating Freight Train Loads 420
- Can Aid Exports ... 217
- Carriage and Wagon Workshops
Modernisation ... *655
- Change of Phase on A.C. Electrified
Lines ... 463
- Changes Name of American
Subsidiary ... 535
- Charges and Services ... 920
- Claims Road Studies Not Incom-
patible ... 710
- Closures and Withdrawals ... 6, 174, 219, 749
- Competition a Railway Stimulus 879
- Computers ... 917, 921
- Concrete Sleepers for Welded
Track ... 88, 91, 136
- Contracts, Orders & Tenders
166, 214, 256, 882, 418, 425,
483, *534, 744, 786, 828, 954
- Converted SS False Enters
Service ... 427
- Deficit Reduced ... 88, 89, 488, 493
- Derby Locomotive Works, Diesel
Engine Overhaul ... *503
- Diesel Fuel Augmented ... 425
- Diesel Fumes at London Terminal ... 588, 672
- Driver's Safety Device 959, 960, 981
- Electric Train Heating Control
System ... *742
- Electro-Hydraulic Lifting Barriers
543, *1036
- Engineering Research Labora-
tories, Engineers Visit ... 919
- Fish Traffic ... 381, 838
- Fluorescent Lighting in Rolling
Stock ... *978
- Freight Train Operation ... 920
- Half Withdrawals Submitted ... 753
- Intercity Rail Competition Viewed
from the Air ... 664
- Land Management ... 129, 178
- Let Success Succeed Unimpeded 489
- Liner Trains, 4, *5, 129, 130, 133,
*153, 213, 426, *474, 586
- Locomotive Collaboration Urged 793
- Measurement of Dynamic Forces
on Track ... *938
- Merry-Go-Round ... Prototype
Wagon on Trial ... *174, 273
- Ministry Road Figures at Variance 669
- One Passenger Killed in 1963 ... 960
- Parcels Trolley ... *992
- Passenger Comfort ... *768, 798
- Policy, Why No Change? ... 630
- Prepares for Increased Traffic ... 917
- Prototype Passenger Coaches
340, 424, 427, *481
- Railway Position, Comments On 10
- Railways, New Policies ... *1008
- Rationalising ... 261, 304
- Receipts Increased ... 878
- Reorganisation Speeds Decision 171
- Research Facilities, 424, 425, *469, *481
- Reshaping—Second Phase
216, 707, 753
- Rigid-Frame Type 1 Units
581, *593, 713
- Roadrailer Freight Service ... 709
- Rolling Stock for Freight ... 924, 1008
- Rolling Stock, Policy Questioned 378
- Rolling Stock, Shortage of ? ... 1001
- Rolling Stock, Tractive Resistance
of ... *899
- Routes for European Wagons... *941

British Railways:—(contd.)

- Scientific Investigation of Materials
and Equipment ... *993
- Scientific Services Reorganised
838, *993
- Scrap Metal Concentration En-
visaged ... 426
- Signalbox to Control 159 Miles
of Track ... 751
- Silicon Rectifier Equipments ... *321
- Sleepers for Modern Permanent-
Way ... 857
- State Department? ... 339
- Sulzer-Powered Locomotives ... 52
- Summer Service, Reduction in
Steam Working ... 552
- Summer Timetable ... 489
- Systematic Servicing ... 1001
- Tank Wagons for Fast Freight
Services ... *970
- To the Continent via the G.C.T. ... 924
- Tractive Resistance of Modern
Rolling Stock ... 1028
- Travel Centre ... 911
- Trials with 25-KV Locomotives *457
- Type 2 Locomotives ... 623
- Unfair Competition ... 833
- Vacuum Brake Revitalised 171, 174
- Vessels to be Reconditioned
772
- Wagon Fleet 212, *237, 304, 388,
546, 630
- Wagon Problem, Solving the 304,
*325, 388
- Wagon Standing Time ... *273
- Which Passenger Services Pay? 756
- Wolverton Works Modernisation 872
- Workshop Managers' Discus-
sion ... 542
- Workshop Policy ... 170
- Workshops, Modernisation of
582, 583, 623, *655, 710, 752, *932

British Railways Board:—

- Annual Report ... 488, 493
- Articulated Two-Tier Car Carrier 795
- B.R. More Electrification ... *799
- B.R. Reshaping—The Second
Phase ... 216, 707, 753
- Bulk Coal Pact ... 45, 47
- Closings and Withdrawals 6, 174,
219, 749
- Closure Saving ... 259
- Commercial Organisation 917, 919
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
82, 166, 250, 534, 577, 918
- Current Costs too High ... 539
- Deficit, Reduction in 88, 89, 488, 493
- Demurrage Rate Increased ... 47
- Elected to R.H.A. ... 872
- Hovercraft Test Track, Negotia-
tions for ... 877
- Liner Train Depots ... 792, *795
- Liner Train Equipment Exhibition 89
- Liner Train Manager ... 88
- Long Term Agreements ... 7, 47
- Marketing Research Techniques
for Railways ... 437
- Meeting with N.U.R. ... 490
- Offering, Dr. H. M., in Britain 90
- Rail and Road Freight Transport,
Relative Costs of ... 538, 574
- Rationalisation of Trunk Routes 216
- Report ... 488
- Sliding Bearing Assembly ... 948
- What a Way to Run a Railway... 430
- Workshop Closures ... 539
- Workshop Reorganisation in Scot-
land ... 257

B.R. Eastern Region:—

- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
166, 208, 376, 483, 534, 744, 870, 1038
- Derailed of Electric Passenger
Train ... 917, 953
- Eight-Span Iron Bridge Replaced
by Three-Span Structure ... *287
- M.V. Cambridge Ferry ... 45, *48, *159
- Rail Facilities for New Generat-
ing Stations ... *365
- Refinery Built on Railway Site ... 378
- Reorganised ... 581

B.R. London Midland Region:—

- A.C. Operating Experience ... 87
- Birmingham New Street, Redeve-
lopment ... 340, *894, 966
- Collision at Norton Bridge Report
297, *329
- Collision between Goods Trains
Report ... 791, 822
- Collision Between Pullman Express
and Shunt Movement Report ... 539, 573
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
82, 166, 208, 250, 292, 334, 376,
418, 483, 543, 577, 659, 708,
786, 828, 870, 912, 996, 1038
- Crewe Locomotive Works 708, 752
- Derailed Report ... *1032
- Derby Research Station ... 216
- Derby Services Will be Electric-
ally Hauled ... 708
- Diesel Shunters for Use at Birk-
enhead ... *103

B.R. London Midland Region:—(contd.)

- Divisional Marketing Organisa-
tion ... 215
- Electrification 5, 87, 581, *601, 665
- Euston Station Reconstruction
*115, 339
- Euston Station Resignalling ... 342
- Leicester, Divisional Traffic Con-
trol ... 362
- London-Birmingham Services to
be Concentrated on New Street 343
- Mossbank Bridge ... *198
- New Signal Technique ... 625, 714
- North London Line ... 10
- Overhead Equipment Inspection
Train ... *361
- Overtaking Collision Report ... 3, 34
- Redesigning Birmingham for
Electrification ... *894 (map)
- Signalbox to Control 28 Route-
Miles ... 791, *811
- Station Development ... *308
- Three-Span Bridge Over Moto-
way ... *609
- Underground Wall System ... *524
- Weeden Report ... 87, 121
- West Midlands Network Ration-
alised Services ... *894

B.R. North Eastern Region:—

- Berwick-upon-Tweed Station ... 830
- Cab Signalling and Radio-Tele-
phony in Marshalling Yards 403
- Computer at Darlington 917, 921
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
209, 483, 786
- Microwave Radio Telephone Link
427, *645
- Overtaking Collision Between
Two Freight Trains Report
255, *289
- Personnel Development Organ-
isation ... 581, 582
- Power Signalling ... 258, *369

B.R. Scottish Region:—

- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
292, 534
- Electrification 834, 837 (map)
- Freight Plans ... 133
- Glasgow Works ... *932
- Reprieve of Lines ... 339
- Snowplough ... *152

B.R. Southern Region:—

- Brighton Line, Express Electric
Trains ... *887
- Brighton Line, New Stock on Trial 838
- Car-Ferry Service from Newhaven 336
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
160, 870, 996
- Contract to Renew Power Supply *300
- Derailed of Goods Train
Report ... 658
- East Sussex Service Improvements
52, 178
- Economy With Service ... 1001
- Electrification, Main Line ... 790, *799, 882
- Electro-Diesel Locomotives ... 259
- ss. False Enters Service ... 427
- Lost Opportunity? ... 665
- Locomotive Engineers Visit Car-
 Depot ... 300
- Overnight Freight Service ... 47
- Pull-and-Push Electric Expresses 794
- Traction Power, Integration of
254, *263

B.R. Western Region:—

- Bridge Replaced by Pipe Arches *278
- Bulk Coal Trains ... 620
- Computer at Reading ... 917, 921
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 659
- Faster to the West ... 343, 669
- Gloucester, No Marshalling
Yard ... 707
- Grouting on Embankment at
Westbury ... *611
- Heavy Maintenance Depot ... *818 (map)
- High Speed Trials ... 300
- London-Birmingham Services
to be Concentrated on New
Street ... 343
- Parcels Quick-Running Engine
Enters Service ... *553
- Prefabricated Track Assembly
Depot ... 336
- Progress ... *23
- Rail-Changing Machine ... *269
- Service Centre for Diesels ... 536
- Signalling Scheme ... 461
- Skew Arch, Replaced Under
Traffic ... *652
- Taunton, Freight Concentration
Depot ... *946

British Standards Institution:—

- Brake-Hose Couplings ... 453
- Control Couplers for Diesel
Locomotives ... 328
- Coupling Hose ... 89
- Glossary for Material Handling 964
- Report ... 493
- Revised Signalling Standard ... 412

British Standards Institution:—(contd.)

- Signalling Equipment ... 84
- Vacuum-Brake Cylinders ... 215
- British Transport Docks Board:—
Profit of £14 Million ... 173
- Bulgarian Railways:—
Contracts, Orders and Tenders
534, 1002, 1038
- Motive Power Today *15 (map)
- S.P.G. B-B Diesel Hydraulic
2,200 b.h.p. ... *53
- Burma:—
Automatic Block Operation ... 172
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
83, 484, 660, 787
- General-Purpose Units ... *101
- Good Traffic Recovery ... 343
- Signalling ... 130

C

- Cambodia:—
Railway Link ... 340

- Cameroon:—
Contracts, Orders and Tenders 82, 484
- Imported Rails ... 1002
- Railway Building ... 921

Canada:—

- Bloor-Danforth Subway Line ... 834
- C.P.C. National Telecommunica-
tion Contract ... 702
- Contracts ... 792
- Iron-ore Railway ... Carol Min-
Automated ... *635, *758
- Mass Transit System Contract... 786
- Montreal Metro to Open in 1967 921
- National Transport Policy Needed 543
- Railway Legislation ... 793
- Road Improvements ... 709
- Toronto Transit Commission
Contract 124, 166, 217, 292,
293, 419
- Toronto Transit Commission,
Train Communication System
*35, 483
- Transport in Transition ... 1004

Canadian Railways:—

- C.N.R. Contracts, Orders and
Tenders 130, 292, *659, 702,
744, *951
- C.N.R. Glass Roof Stock ... *729
- C.N.R. Great Slave Lake Railway
4, 133, 792, 879
- C.N.R. Insulated Vans ... 951
- C.N.R. Inviting Proposals ... 702
- C.N.R. Master Agencies to Re-
place Goods Depots ... 877
- C.N.R. Passenger and Freight
Terminal ... 1002
- C.N.R. Progress in 1963... 486
- C.N.R. Refurbished Coaches on
"Champlain" ... *806
- C.N.R. Weighbridge for Moving
Wagons ... *740
- C.P.R. Build \$20 Million Hotel 751
- C.P.R. Contracts, Orders and
Tenders 335, 490, 744, 912,
954, 1038
- C.P.R. Double-Deck Rail Vehicle 490
- C.P.R. Expansion ... 172
- C.P.R. Management Reorganisa-
tion ... 904
- C.P.R. Modernised Communi-
cation System ... 175, 426
- C.P.R. Net Earnings ... 294, 336
- C.P.R. Operating Revenue ... 756
- C.P.R. Toronto Marshalling Yard
340, 540, 542, *719
- C.P.R. Two 2,500 H.P. Diesels ... 461
- C.P.R. Unloading Ramp ... *613
- Fully-Automatic Train-Working
171, 175, *635
- International Travel Plan ... 964
- Legislation to Free Railways ... 216
- Ontario Northland Railway, Rail
Spur ... 490
- Ottawa Union Station Closed
1001, 1002
- Pacific Great Eastern Railway,
Diesel Locomotives ... 960
- Quebec North Shore and Labrador
Railway Company, Order ... 334
- Tank Wagon Rental Rates ... 627
- White Pass and Yukon Corpora-
tion Expansion Programme ... 582

Centenaries:—

- French Railways ... 750
- Germany, Klockner-Humboldt-
Deutz A.G. ... 252, 911
- Railways in 1864 ... 3
- Spanish Railways ... 750

Central Electricity Generating Board

- Agreement ... 45, 47

Ceylon Railway:—

- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
83, 209, 619, 660, 912, 913
- Line Reopened ... 216

- Channel Tunnel:—**
 Certainty ... 750, 753
 Contracts ... 624
 Decision ... 133
 Financing of ... 297
 Rail Facilities ... 259
 Survey ... 960, 962
- Charges:—**
 See Rates and Charges
- Chilean Railways:—**
 Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia
 Railway ... 6, 424, 911
 Bolivia-Chile Rail Link Project ... 751
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 870, 996
 Electric Lighting Materials ... 834
 Electric Trains ... *305
 Electrification ... *312 (map)
 Equipment and Materials from
 British Companies ... 1002
 Modernisation Progress ... 88, 90
 Railcars ... *351
- China:—**
 Peking Exhibition Centre ... 875
 U.K.R.A.S. in China ... 1001
 Mission to Great Britain ... 339
 Peking to Lhasa, Transcontinental
 Railway ... 540
- Coal:—**
 B.R. Bulk Coal Pact ... 45, 47
 Hargreaves (West Riding) Limited
 and Derwent Valley Light Rail-
 way Company, Coal Depot ... 952
 Queensland Railways, Discussions
 with Peabody Coal Company ... 918, 962
 Taunton Coal Concentration
 Limited ... 946
- Colombian Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 293, 334, 376, 483, 618, 619, 660, 1039
 General Electric Locomotives ... 930
 2,020-hp ... 960
 Underground Railways ... 960
- Columbian Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 954, 997
- Contracts and Tenders:—**
 40, 82, 124, 166, 208, *250, *292,
 334, 376, 418, 483, *534, 577,
 *618, *659, 702, *744, 786,
 828, 870, 912, 954, 996, 1038
- Costa Rica:—**
 Survey ... 88
- Crown Agents:—**
 Increased Business ... 339
 Mechanical Equipment Confer-
 ence ... 380, 383, 493, *494
- Cuban Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 382
- Czechoslovak Railways:—**
 Broad-Gauge Line ... 340, 341
 Diesel-Electrics for Main Line ... 179
 General-Purpose Locomotives ... *589
 Rapid Transit Services ... 172
 Snow Clearing Trains ... 746
 Traffic ... 46
 Two-year Timetables ... 939
 U.S.S.R. Agreement ... 172
- D**
- Danish Railways:—**
 Car-Ferry Vessel ... *336, *561
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 870
 Electronic Booking ... 216
 Improved Operations ... *561
 Nohab-Built A1A-A1A Diesel-
 Electric Locomotive ... *284
- Denmark:—**
 Bridge Over the Sallingsund ... 702
- Diesel Engineers and User's Association:—**
 Luncheon ... 300
- Diesel Railway Traction:—**
 Belgian Railways ... *60
 Brazilian Railways Diesel Electric
 Locomotives ... 792
 B.R. Diesel Fleet Augmented ... 425
 Bulgarian Railways Motive Power
 *15 (map), *53
 Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Two
 GP-35 2,500 hp Units ... 461
 Canadian Railways, Pacific Great
 Eastern Railway ... 960
 Czechoslovak Railways, Main-
 Line Diesel-Electric ... *179
 Diesel-Electric Locomotive, Effi-
 cient Use of Power On ... *460
 Diesel Fumes at London Termini ... 588, 672
 Diesel Locomotive Noise ... *236
- Diesel Railway Traction:—(cont.)**
 E.A.R. and Harbours, Diesel-
 Electric Locomotives ... 214, *389, *679
 East Germany, Diesel Power ... *497
 Electric Train Heating Control
 System ... *742
 Finnish Built Train Sets ... 172, 382, *398
 Finnish Diesel Developments ... *137
 French Railways, Diesel Power ... 27, 45, 87, *95, *221, *318, 384,
 388, *967, 1014
 Germany, Diesel-Electric Loco-
 motive ... *105
 Germany, Maintenance Vehicle
 for Overhead Lines ... *718
 Indian Railway, More Motive
 Power ... 343
 Iraqi Railways Diesel Traction ... *715
 Italian Railways Diesel Orders ... *311, *314
 Japanese Railways, Powerful
 Diesel-Hydraulic ... 625, *673
 Korean Railways, Diesel-Electric
 Locomotives ... 490
 Latvia, Diesel Train ... *349
 L.M.R. Diesel Shunters for Use
 at Birkenhead ... *103
 Luxembourg Railways, Diesel
 Electric Locomotives ... *451
 New Zealand Diesel ... *528
 New Zealand Railways, Trunk
 Line Modernisation ... 711
 Nigerian Railways, British-Built
 Diesels ... 665, 669
 S.A.R. South West Africa Diesel
 Traction ... *1016 (map)
 S.R. Electro-Diesel Locomotives ... 259
 Thailand Railways, Diesel Electric
 Locomotives *4, 88, *447, *543, *760
 U.S.S.R., Diesel-Electric Loco-
 motives ... 214, *450
 U.S.A. Hydro-Mechanical Metre-
 Gauge Unit ... *631
 U.S.A. Railways, Diesel Hy-
 draulics 749, 750, 786, *788,
 *841, 920
 U.S.A. Railways, New York
 Central Diesel Shop ... 255, *294
 U.S.A. Railways, Union Pacific
 Railroad Company Motive
 Power ... 630
 W.R. Progress ... *23
 Workington Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.
 Diesel Locomotives ... 918
- Dividends:—**
 See Stocks and Stockholders
- Docks, Harbours, Ports, Etc.:—**
 Felixstowe Dock & Railway Com-
 pany Contract ... 208
 India, New Port and Railways on
 West Coast ... 160
 Luanda Railways Modernisation ... 45
 Mozambique Railways, Lourenço
 Marques Port Developments ... 214, *245
- E**
- East African Railways and Harbours:—**
 Branch Line Construction ... 973
 Deficit ... 919
 Diesel-Electric Locomotives ... 214, *389
 Diesel Locomotives ... 624
 Diesel Locomotives Use Sub-
 merged Line ... 624
 Douala and Tchad Railway Link
 Electrification Cost Not Yet At-
 tractive ... 622, 625, 682
 Inspection Saloons ... *783
 Kenya, Contracts, Orders and
 Tenders ... 41, 577
 Lavatory Compartment, Third
 Class ... *852
 Mikumi-Kidatu Extension ... 876
 Motive Power ... *679
 Rail-Gauge Dilemma 46, 49, 489, 672
 Railway Officials from West
 Germany ... 1002
 Record Year ... 1004
 Rolling Stock ... 792
 Six-Year Expansion Programme ... 383, 424
 Steel Sleepers ... *858
 Strike Averted ... 918
 Survey ... 88, 383
 Total Earnings Increased ... 4
 Visit to the U.K. ... 960
- Ecuador:—**
 Guayaquil to Quito Line Survey ... 340
- Egyptian Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 293, 335, 377, 618, 619, 703,
 787, 828, 871, 913, 997
 Developments ... *556 (map)
 New Constitution ... 257
 Passenger Comfort ... *770
 Rolling-Stock ... 130
 Signalling Improved ... 131
 Workshop Expansion ... *197
- Eire:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 82
 Co-ordination of Transport ... *431 (map)
 C.I.E., All Metal Coaches ... 301, 489, 531
 C.I.E., Combined Vigilance and
 Deadman Device ... *784
 C.I.E., Deficit Cut Again ... 836
 C.I.E. £2 Million a Year ... 384, 425
 C.I.E., Rosslare Facilities ... 905
 International Railway Congress
 Association Dublin 128, 131,
 298, 299, 384, 422, 431
 Legislation to Preserve Railways ... 89
- Electrical Engineers, Institution of:—**
 Conferences ... 959, 995
 Meeting ... 321, 339, *344
 Power Division Meeting ... 341
- Electric Railway Traction:—**
 Advanced Locomotive Rectifier
 Practice ... *522
 A.C. Electric-Hydraulic Drive ... 756
 Austrian Railways ... 382
 Belgian Congo Electric Traction ... *148
 Bolivia-Chile Rail Link Project ... 751
 B.R. Change of Phase on a.c.
 Electrified Lines ... *463
 B.R. More Electrification ... *779
 Brush-Holder for Electric Motors ... 530
 Bulgarian Railways Motive Power
 *15 (map), *53
 Cathodic Protection of Buried
 Metal Structures ... 77
 Chilean Railways Electric Trains ... *305
 Chilean Railways Electrification ... *312 (map)
 Chilean Railways, Modernisation
 Progress ... 88, 90
 Cross-Arm Pantograph ... *374, *950
 Current Costs Too High ... 539
 D.C. Transformers ... 950
 E.A.R. and Harbours, Electrifica-
 tion Cost Not Yet Attractive ... 625, 682
 E.R. Rail Facilities for New
 Generating Stations ... *365
 Electric Train Heating Control
 System ... *742
 Electronic Tap Changer Control ... *108
 Europe, Electrified Mileage ... 259
 Finnish Railways, Electrification ... 836
 Fire Resistant Transformer Oil ... 866
 French Railways ... 4, 27, 46, 221, 960, 1014
 Germany, Electrically-Hauled
 Train ... 792
 Germany, Electrification ... 214, 297
 Germany, Electrification Installa-
 tions Reconstruction ... 918
 Germany, Large Converter ... 921
 Germany, Maintenance Vehicle
 for Overhead Lines ... *718
 Germany, Suburban Trainsets ... *677
 G.I.S. Bnd'g of Armatures ... 698
 Indian Railways, Electric Traction
 Production ... 1020
 Indian Railways, Electrification ... 339, 340, *344, 424 521 (map),
 540, 672
 Indian Railways, South Eastern
 Railway Howrah Division Elec-
 trification ... 968 (map)
 Indian Railways, Temporary
 Insulation Slewing ... *700
 Italian Railways, Bari-Nord Rail-
 way ... 750, *763
 Italian Railways, Direct Current ... 298, *405
 Italy, Milan Metropolitan ... 624, *974
 Yugoslav Railways Electrification ... 1003
 Kenya Electrification ... 708
 L.M.R. Diesel Services will be
 Electrically Hauled ... 708
 L.M.R. Electrification ... 5, 87, 581, 601, 665
 L.M.R. Overhead Equipment
 Inspection Train ... *361
 L.M.R. Redesigning Birmingham
 for Electrification ... *894
 L.T.B. Baker Street Substation ... *371
 L.T.B. Northern Line Silicon-
 Diode Rectifiers for Power
 Supply ... 402
 Low-Voltage Tap-Changing on
 a.c. Locomotives ... *465
 Out-of-Gauge Generator Stator's,
 Journey ... 385
 Overhead Current Collection ... 3, *29, 136
 Poland Electrification ... 834, 960, 962
 Poland, Warsaw - Poznan, Elec-
 trification ... 540, 582
 Portable Vibration Meter ... *782
 Portuguese Railways Electrifica-
 tion ... 340, 385
 Scottish Electrification ... 834, 837 (map)
 Silicon Avalanche Rectifier ... 249
 Silicon Rectifier Equipments ... *321
 Single-Phase Traction ... *149
- Electric Railway Traction:—(cont.)**
 S.A.R. Electrification ... 172, *195 (map), 834,
 1003 (map)
 S.R. Electrification, Main Line ... 790, *799, 882
 S.R. Systematic Servicing ... 1001
 Spain, Madrid Underground ... 540
 Spanish Railways Electric Loco-
 motives ... *846, 964
 Spanish Railways, Electrification ... 542, *637 (map), 707, 722
 Steam as the Interim Measure to
 Electrification ... 622
 Sweden, Stockholm Underground
 Extended ... 340, 343
 Switch-Closing Battery ... 653
 Tight Margins in Traction Motor
 Design ... 959, 995
 Traction Motor ... *530
 Traction Motor Vibrations ... *69
 Turkish Railways ... 385
 U.S.S.R., Electrification ... *638, 666, 708
 U.S.S.R., Electrification Confer-
 ence ... 669
 U.S.S.R., Moscow, Sverdlovsk
 (Urals) Trunk Railway Electric
 Traction Complete ... 834
 U.S.A., New York Rapid-Transit
 System Converter for ... 964
 U.S.A. Railways, A.C. Com-
 muter Coaches With Ignition
 Speed Control ... *400
 West Germany, Electrification ... 1018
- Engineering Institutions Joint Council
 Seeks Royal Charter ... 6**
- Engineering Practice:—**
 Automatic Control of Braking ... *859
 Automatic Rheostatic Brake Tests ... *437
 Axlebox Bearing ... *653
 Cathodic Protection of Buried
 Metal Structures ... 77
 Combined Vigilance and Deadman
 Device ... *784
 Control of Assisting Locomotives ... 893
 Detecting Hot Axleboxes ... 781
 Dynamics of Loose-Wheel Assem-
 blies ... *61
 Elastometric Mounting for Trac-
 tion Motors ... *698
 Electronic Tachometer ... *908
 Electronic Top-Changer Control ... *108
 European Railways, Standard
 Couplings ... *668
 Filter-Drain Valve ... *571
 Future of Low-Voltage Tap
 Changing on a.c. Locomotives ... *465
 GE.FDL-12, 12 Cylinder Turbo
 Charged Developing (Site) 2020
 b.h.p. at 1,000 rev/min ... 930
 Glass Banding of Armatures ... *906
 Hungarian Coach Suspension ... *863
 Laminated Spring Friction ... *279
 Locomotive Flange Lubricator ... 991
 LMR Underground Wall System ... *524
 L.T.B. Victoria Line, Planning
 and Control of Rolling-Stock
 Development ... *526
 Magnetic Drain Plugs ... *782
 Non-Return Valves ... 249
 Overhead Current Collection ... *29, 136
 Pneumatic Coupling for Shunting
 Locomotive ... 781
 Practical Adhesion Factors ... *856
 Prestressed Concrete Box Beams ... *947
 Rail Fastening ... *111
 Re-railing Without Heavy Lifting
 Tackle ... *825
 Rotary Tempering and Annealing
 Unit ... *698
 Shock Protection ... 949
 Sliding Bearing Assembly ... *947, 1008
 S.R. Electro-Pneumatic and Auto-
 matic Air Brake Equipment ... *888
 Time Interval Counter ... 824
 Train Pre-Heating Equipment ... 123
 Ultrasonic Flaw Detector ... 823
 U.I.C. Double-Link Wagon Sus-
 pension ... *605
 Valve Sealing Material ... 782
 Vibration Damper ... *144
 Weight Transfer *647, *689, *731, *773
 Wheel-Flange Lubricator ... *417, *480, 613
 Wheel Slip Detector ... *992
- Engines, Institute of:—**
 Conferences ... 918
- Engines:—**
 AGO Engine of 2,660 b.h.p. at
 1,350 rpm ... *185
 Alco 251 16-cylinder Turbo-
 Charged and Charge-Air Cooled
 Developing 3,050 b.h.p. at 1,050
 rev/min ... *547
 Alco 251 Developing 2,150 b.h.p.
 at 1,000 rev/min Turbo Charged
 and Charge-Air Cooled ... *841
 Alco 251 B 16-Cylinder Vee Diesel
 Engine ... *228

Engines:—(contd.)

Alco 251C 16-Cylinder Vee Diesel Engine ...	*270
CKD 16 V170 Engine ...	591
Cockerill-Ougree Engine on Three-Point Resilient Mounting ...	*397
Cummins VT12-825-B1, Turbo-Charged and Developing 660 b.h.p. at 2,000 rev/min ...	*447
Deutz BA12M421 Oil Engine ...	*528
DML615 1,000 hp 12-Cylinder Engines of V Form ...	674
English Electric 12CSVT 12 Cylinder Developing 1,840 b.h.p. (site at 850 rev/min) ...	389
Fiat 1,400 b.h.p. Engine ...	*316
Fiat Model No. 700 115/1 Rated at 295 b.h.p. at 1,550 rev/min ...	*58
Fiat-OM Engines Rating of 850 hp ...	*919
Gardner 6LW Diesel Engine ...	*744
General Electric Turbo-Charged Eight-Cylinder Vee-Form Engine ...	*884
General Motors 8V-71 ...	*886
General Motors 12-567C Type Developing 1,425 b.h.p. at 832 rev/min ...	*60
General Motors 12V-71 Pressure-Charged Developing 410 b.h.p. at 2,100 rev/min (Site) ...	*56
General Motors 16-567C Two Stroke, Developing 1,950 b.h.p. at 835 rev/min ...	451
General Motors 16-567 D3A ...	1015
Hungarians Inspect Diesel Engines in U.K. ...	751
M.A.N. Model D.1548 MT Diesel Engine ...	*352
Maybach MD650 Engine of 12-Cylinder 60-deg. V Form ...	926
Maybach Mercedes-Benz MB-820 Db Engine ...	*762
Maybach MD435 Set to Constant-Horsepower Output of 650 b.h.p. ...	*845
O.M./Saurer SEV 12 Cylinder Turbo-Charged Developing 500 b.h.p. or 1,500 rev/min ...	311
Paxman Ventura 6VJXL Traction Type V-Engine ...	*553, 581, *594
Quick Running Diesel Engines, Manufacture of ...	*1009
Ruston 6VEXL Six-Cylinder Pressure Charged Engine ...	*780
S.G.C.M. 16P4-A Engine ...	*222
Simmering-Graz-Pauker T12b 12-Cylinder 1,100 b.h.p. ...	53
Sulzer Engine 800th ...	*84
Two Breda D195B, 12-Cylinder of 500 hp ...	*398
Two-Cylinder 2-12-4T ...	*16
Two Ganz-Jendrassik 12-Cylinder 12VFE Turbo-Charged, Each Developing 550 b.h.p. at 1,250 rev/min ...	*309
Two 760-mm Gauge 2-10-2T ...	*16
Two-Stroke 750 rev/min Engine ...	*805
Ecuadorian Railways:— Railcar Traction ...	*186
Ethiopian Railways:— New Railway to be Built ...	624
Railcars—French Built ...	666, *678
Eurofima Loan ...	*625
Europe:— Agreement on Tank Wagons and Storage Facilities ...	627
Comecon Wagon Pool ...	584
Cryogenic Tank Wagon ...	*373
Electric Traction ...	259
Eurofima Railway Purchases ...	131
Fire Hazards and Protection ...	917
International Tank Wagons ...	412
Paris-Brussels-Amsterdam Trans-Europe Express ...	832, *847
Reservation Centre for Europe ...	1001
Silicon Rectifier Rolling Stock ...	*357
Single-Phase Traction ...	*149
Standard Couplings for Railways ...	*668
Transport Institute Proposed ...	835
Western European Railways Double-Deck Car Carrier ...	*462
E.E.C.C.:— Council of Ministers ...	299
European Parliament Common Market Transport Debated ...	711
Exhibitions:— See Publicity and Industry	
Exports:— B.R. Can Aid Exports ...	217
East Germany, Railway Vehicles Exported ...	834
English Electric Co. Ltd. ...	252
Great Britain ...	960
Japan, Diesel-Hydraulic Designs ...	*268
Japan, Move to Promote Exports ...	423
Japan, Steam Locomotives ...	*226, 388
Poland, Exports of Rolling Stock ...	130, 214
Polish Trade Organisation ...	709

F

Fares:— New Zealand Railways ...	750
Ferries:— See Ships and Shipping	
Finland:— Diesel Developments ...	*137
Helsinki, Underground Line ...	340, 540, 577, 793, 876
Helsinki Underground Report ...	793
World Bank Study of Transport ...	666
Finnish Railways:— Contracts, Orders and Tenders ...	83, 577
Electrification ...	836
Electrification Funds ...	666
Rolling Stock ...	41
Three-Coach Diesel Trains ...	172, 382, *398, 546
Fleet Street Railway Circle ...	136
Focus:— 4, 46, 88, 130, 172, 214, 256, 298, 340, 382, 424, 490, 540, 582, 624, 666, 708, 750, 792, 834, 876, 918, 960, 1002	
Formosa:— Contracts, Orders and Tenders ...	619, 787, 828, 871, 954, 997
Railcars ...	551
Railway Expansion Project ...	708
France:— Channel Tunnel Study Group ...	960, 962
Company Formed to Build Tank Wagons ...	336
Credit for Ethiopia ...	624
High-Power Engine ...	*185
Lyons, Proposed Underground Railway ...	424
Paris Metro Conveyors ...	1032
Paris Transport, Rubber Tyre Trains ...	750
"Pilot Aerial Metro" ...	708
S.A.F.E.G.E. Overhead Suspended Railway ...	*486
Freight:— B.R. Calculating Freight Train Loads ...	420
B.R. Roadrailer Freight Service ...	709
B.R. Tank Wagons for Fast Freight Services ...	*970
Corner Fittings for Freight Containers ...	1015
Indian Railways, Central Railway Annual Tonnage ...	382, 408 (map)
Indian Railways, Freight Rates ...	381
Indian Railways, Rebates ...	49
International Freight Container Sizes ...	620
Queensland Railways, Freight Revenue ...	91
Rail and Road Freight Transport ...	538, 574
Rail and Road Track Costs ...	833
Scottish Region, Freight Plans ...	133
S.A.R. Crisis ...	3
S.A.R. Freight Handling ...	129
S.R. Overnight Freight Service ...	47
Swiss Railways, Increase ...	238
U.S.S.R., Freight Carried ...	4, *638
U.S.A. Railways, Atchison-Topeka & Santa Fe Freight Receipts ...	381
U.S.A. Railways Heavy Freight Experience ...	885
U.S.A. Railways, Passenger and Freight Traffic ...	129
U.S.A. Railways, U50 Express-Freight Locomotive ...	*11
Western Australian Railways, Better Freight Working Attractions ...	*434 (map)
W.R. Bulk Coal Trains ...	620
W.R. Freight Concentration Depot ...	*946
French Railways:— Activity and Productivity in 1963 ...	*599
Annual Budget in 1963 & 1964 ...	27
Automatic Speed Checking Device ...	340
B-B 4,000 b.h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives ...	45, 87, *95, 221, *318
C.G. 4,000 b.h.p. Diesel Electric Locomotives ...	45, 318, *959, *967
Centenaries ...	*6, *858
Concrete Sleepers ...	*6, *858
Contracts, Orders and Tenders ...	124, 130, *250, 377, 484
Detecting Hot Axleboxes ...	781
Diesel-Mechanical Locomotives of 600 hp ...	*350
Diesel Power 27, 45, 87, *95, *221, 384, 388, 1014	
Dijon Perrigny Marshalling Yard ...	*443
Dual Frequency Bo-Bo Locomotive With 50 c/s Motors ...	*856
Electrification 4, 27, 46, 221, 960, 1014	

French Railways:—(contd.)

High Capacity Hopper Wagons ...	27, 285, 708
Mechanical Transmission for Railcars ...	*147
Paris Station Proposed ...	795
Passenger Traffic ...	172
Plans for 1965 ...	1014
Plastic Sheet Laid Under Track ...	382
Prototype Locomotive ...	707, 920
Results for 1963 ...	582
Rolling-Stock at High Speed ...	298
Self-Service Restaurant Cars ...	382
Standard Railcars ...	*141
Suburban Rail Transport, Re-surgence of ...	623
Test Runs ...	384
Traffics Greater ...	4, 45, 64 (map)
French West Africa:— Senegal Railways ...	686 (map)
Fuel:— Attracting Oil Traffic to Rail ...	489
Diesel Fuel Additive ...	*949
Oil Transport Agreement ...	378, 1004
Refinery Built on Railway Site ...	*578
S.A.R. Fuel Transport ...	540
S.A.R. Oil Pipeline ...	382
U.S.S.R. Gas-Turbine Locomotives Fuel Consumption ...	*347
Germany:— Air-Brake Production ...	504
Automatic Industrial Line ...	381
Bad Reichenhall Station Mural ...	*6
Ball-Bearing Bogie Centres ...	*157
Breakdown Crane Operation ...	*909
Contracts, Orders and Tenders ...	41, 124, 166, 377, 419, 484, 702, 912, 1038
Diesel-Electric Locomotive ...	105
Diesel Locomotive 2,000 hp for Heavy Haulage ...	*805
East Germany and Scandinavia Improved Transport ...	*730
East Germany, Baltic Coast Service Improved ...	525
East Germany, Bridge Construction ...	*779
East Germany Diesel Power ...	*497
East Germany, Four-Car Diesel-Hydraulic Multiple-Units ...	876
East Germany, Railway Vehicles Exported ...	834
East Germany, Rolling Stock Exhibited ...	130
Electrically-Hauled Train ...	792
Electric Inspection Coach ...	*827
Electrification ...	214, 297
Electrification Installations, Reconstruction ...	918
Esslingen-Plochingen, Additional Tracks ...	256
Flaw Detection Vehicle ...	962
Heavy Lifting Jacks Installed ...	*385
International Transport Exhibition, 1965 ...	298
Kavelstrof and Rostock Railway Communication ...	*983
Kloekner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G. Centenary ...	252, 911
Large Converter ...	921
Leipzig Spring Fair ...	88, 130, *330
Loading - Station for Railway Wagons in Weserport ...	918
Locomotives for India ...	834
Low-Loading Well Wagon ...	*164
Maintenance Vehicle for Overhead Lines ...	718
Merger ...	794
Munich, Centralised Signalling ...	920, *983
Munich's Traffic Flow, Radio Communication ...	582
Munich's Underground ...	90
Offering, Dr. H. M., in Britain ...	297
Rail and Road Traffic ...	175
Recent Developments ...	340
Remote-Controlled Substation ...	751
Road/Rail Vehicle ...	215
Signalling System for 200 KM/H Trains ...	750, *765
Standard de Luxe Coach ...	*677
Suburban Trainsets ...	340
West Germany, "Bee Line" ...	791
West Germany, Branch Line Closures ...	1018
West Germany, Electrification ...	625
West Germany, Eurofima Loan Building ...	214
West Germany, Locomotives ...	256
West Germany, Long-Welded Rails ...	876
West Germany, Passenger and Freight Services ...	834
West Germany, Sleepers ...	184
West Germany, Station Architecture ...	*562
West Germany, Tunnel Works ...	
Ghana Railways and Harbours:— Contracts, Orders and Tenders ...	130, 167, *244
English Electric Locomotive ...	625

Ghana Railways and Harbours:—(contd.)

New Railway ...	960
Open Roof Wagons ...	214, *244
Rolling Stock ...	625
Situations Vacant ...	172
Government:— B.R. Affected by Office Building ...	917
Ban ...	874
B.R. After the Election ...	384, 425
£2 million a Year for C.I.E. Order ...	418
Railway Policy ...	255
Gradients:— Control of Assisting Locomotives ...	*893
Italian Railways ...	794
Japanese Railways Locomotives for 1-in-15 Gradients ...	*151
Spanish Railways ...	637
Swiss National Exhibition Internal Transport Systems ...	*363
Greek Railways:— Athens-Salonika Main Line Doubling ...	214
Contracts, Orders and Tenders ...	83, 293, 335, 419, 484, 535, 577, 703, 745, 787, 828, 997, 1038, 1039
Guinea Railways:— Contracts, Orders and Tenders ...	41
Hedjaz Railway:— Contract ...	996
Plant and Heavy Earth-moving Equipment ...	340
Reconstruction ...	1005
Tourist Trains ...	340, 343
Historical:— Preserving Wisely ...	875
Railway Records Availability ...	261
Railways in 1864 ...	3
Honduras:— Contracts, Orders and Tenders ...	82
Hong Kong:— Railway Passenger Comfort ...	*767
Hotels, Restaurants, Buffets, etc.:— C.P.R. Build \$20 million Hotel ...	751
S.R. Express Electric Trains Buffet Car ...	*887
Hungary:— Hungarian Railway Carriage and Machine Works Contract ...	828
Indonesian Railways buys Rolling Stock ...	964
Offer to Uruguayan Railways ...	490
Technical Delegation Inspects Diesel Engines in U.K. ...	751
Hungarian Railways:— Coach Suspension ...	*863
Contracts, Orders and Tenders ...	124, 912, 960
Diesel Locomotive Order ...	919
International Passenger Coach ...	961, 1019
Miskolc Station Modernisation ...	624
Reconstruction Scheme ...	1002
Rolling Stock ...	876
I	
India:— Rapid Transit Systems ...	750
Steel Production, Slower Increase ...	749
Indian Railways:— Achievement and Efficiency ...	489
Bangalore City Station ...	7
Bombay and Its Suburban Traffic, Expansion of ...	905
"Box" Type and "O" Type Wagons ...	256
Budget for 1964-65 ...	381
Central Railway, Handling Increased Traffic ...	382, 408 (map)
Churk (Robertsganj)-Garhwa Road Construction ...	214, 381, 382, *820 (map)
Co-Co Diesel Locomotive 5 ft 6 in Gauge ...	172
Commercial Considerations of Building ...	820 (map)
Continuous Welded Track ...	792
Contracts, Orders and Tenders ...	41, 83, 124, 125, 167, 209, 251, 293, 335, 377, 484, 582, 584, 618, 619, 624, 660, 744, 787, 828, 870, 871, 912, 913, 954, 997, 1038, 1039
Delhi Avoiding Lines ...	247 (map)
Diesel-Hydraulic Narrow Gauge Locomotives ...	*845
Diesel Locomotives ...	130, 214, *227, 834
Diesel Railcars ...	876

Indian Railways:—(contd.)

Eastern India, Improved Transport	753
Eastern Railway, Heavy Mineral Line	256
Eastern Railway, Sealdah Electrification	521 (map)
Electric Rolling-stock	*554
Electric Traction Production	1020
Electrification 339, 340, *344, 424, 521 (map), 540, 672	
Electronic Signals	751
Five Year Plan, Fourth	834
German Locomotives	834
Gross Earnings Rise	584
Heavy Construction Work	*853, 875
Inspectorate	513
Kandla, Broad-Gauge Line	624, 625
Loans for Development	666, 877
More Motive Power	343
New Line	172, 584
New Port and Railways on West Coast	160 (map)
New Zone Opposed	878
North Eastern Railway, Traffic in 1962-63	490
Opening Up a Backward Territory	381
Planning for Developments	959
Quick Transit Service	646
Rail-Road Transport	161 (map)
Reassessment, Need For	563
Rebates	49
Second Railway Bridge	750
Signal Equipment Factory	708
Signalling Modernisation	627, *820 (map)
Sleeper Situation	581
South-Eastern Railway, Branch Line Increased Traffic	624
South-Eastern Railway, Development	791
South-Eastern Railway, Howrah Division Electrification	968 (map)
South-Eastern Railway, Level-Crossing Protection Improvements	872
South-Eastern Railway, New Track Opened	382, 582
South-Eastern Railway, Tripling of Main Line	490
Southern Railway, Bangalore City Station	918
Southern Railway General Offices, Eight-Storey Annex	918
Southern Railway, Line Doubling	490
Survey	256
Temporary Catenary Masts	*700
Track Mileage Increased	4, 7
Traffic	749
Varanasi Locomotive Works	46, *227, 540
West Coast Ore Railway	5
Western Railway, Line-Capacity Developments	*472

Indonesian Railways:—

Bogie Railcars	*886
Rolling-stock	256, 582, 964

Industry:—

Accountancy's Contribution to Productivity	695
Alco-Plymouth	982
Alco Products Inc.	294, 749, 750
Alco Products Inc., Agreement	703, 753
Angle Construction System	374
Argentina Imports	583
Associated Electrical Industries, Overhead Current Collection	3, *29, 136
Associated Electrical Industries, Traction Equipment Orders	418
Auditors Appointed	709
Australian Locomotive Building Take-Over	1032
Barclay, Andrew, Sons & Co. Ltd.	418
Battery Assemblies for Mining Locomotives	*39
Belgrade Trade Fair, Diesel Locomotives	578, 620
Beyer, Peacock & Co. Ltd.	485
Bellard & Cie	582
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd.	261
Boot, Henry, & Sons (Civil Engineering) Ltd.	367
British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited, Agreement	703
British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited, Exhibits	875
Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Conference Delegates	*494
Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Order	618
Chloride Electrical Storage Co. Ltd.	745
Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd.	535
Colour Finishes for Sprayed Alloys	529
Concrete-Steel Building Construction	*416

Industry:—(contd.)

Condor Engineering Co. Ltd.	418
Corrosion & Metal Finishing Exhibition	872
Cravens Industries Limited	745
Davey Paxman & Co. Ltd.	751
Demountable Tanks for Liquid Products	571
Dowty Group Limited	830
Electrical Instruments	291
Electrocoating Process for Vehicle Painting	*699
Electronic Thermometer	740
English Electric Co. Ltd.	252, 256, 486
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., Orders	702
Flexible Ducting	698
Floating Grease Pumps	*165
France, Company Formed to build Tank Wagons	336
General Motor Corporation	501
Glass Banding of Armatures	906
Great Britain Exports	960
Gresham & Craven Limited	89
Hackbridge & Hewitt Electric Co. Ltd.	373
Handling Railborne Scrap in a Modern Steelworks	*74
Hand-Operated Extinguisher	781
Hawker Siddeley, Canada	786
Henschel-Werke A.G.	420
Hibberd, F. C., & Co. Ltd., Planet Locomotives	6
High Efficiency Compressors	614
High-Strength Safe-to-Use Adhesives	291
Instant Heater	38
International Engineering Exhibition Combustion Engine Delegates Visit	962
Invisible Film Lubricant	207
Kalmar Verktadsaktiebolag	703
Leipzig Spring Fair	88, 130, *330
Liner Train Equipment Exhibition	89, 129, *153
Locomotive Collaboration Urged	793
Locomotive Production 87, *106, 130, *143, *226, *227, *883, 919, 1002	
Manchester Ship Canal Company	252
Marketing Research Techniques for Railways	437
Mechanical Handling Exhibition	381
M.E.L. Equipment Co. Ltd.	336
Metropolitan Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd., Results	486
Moscow Exhibition, Railway Exhibits	542
New Equipment, Processes and Applications	*38, *80, *122, *164, *206, *248, *290, *332, *374, *416, *479, *529, *571, *613, *653, *697, *739, *781, *823, *865, *907, *949, *991, *1033
New York World's Fair	173
N.T.N. Bearings - Berfield Limited	830
Overseas Visitors Study British Techniques	542
Painting Process	375
Peking's Exhibition	875
Plasser & Theurer Group, Orders Received	996
Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd., Good Year	787
Poznan Fair, Polish Exhibits	427
Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.	535
Protective Coating	290
Rapid-Setting Cement	39
Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.	252
Ruston & Hornsby Limited, Visit Salvador Railway Co. Ltd., Assets Taken Over	746
Siemens & Halske Akt.	130
Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd.	420
South Africa, Railway Equipment Building	342
Speedover Transport Company	47
Steel Company of Wales, Traction Experience	917
Stewards & Lloyds Limited, Order	913
Stone, J., & Co. (Depdford) Limited	828
Stone-Platt Industries Limited	535
Sweden, Brake Factory in U.K.	626
Swiss National Exhibition	*363
Switch-Closing Battery	653
Taylor Woodrow Group	486
Transport Co-ordination Between Europe and Britain	257
Union Carriage & Wagon Co. (Pty.) Ltd.	703
Vehicle Body Construction, Developments In	*557
Water-Repellent Grease	123
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., and B.R.B. Orders	89
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., Compensation	168
Westinghouse Garrard Ticket Machines Limited	420
Workington Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. Diesel Locomotives	918
Interfrigo Traffic Increased	667

International Congress on Combustion

Engines:—	
Permanent Committee Accepts Papers	1003

International Freight Container

Sizes	620
-------	-----

International Railway Abbreviations

tions	202, 304
-------	----------

International Railway Congress Association:—

Meeting in Dublin 128, 131, 298, 299, 384, 422, 431, 489, *491	
--	--

International Road Transport Union:—

Road-Rail Review	838
------------------	-----

International Union of Railways:—

Bulletin 502	620
Instructional Course	298
Meeting in Paris	4, *5

Iranian Railways:—

Contracts, Orders and Tenders	41, 125, 167, 293, 485, 577, 786, 829, 997
-------------------------------	--

Iraqi Railways:—

Baghdad-Basrah Railway	*114, 214, 297, 382, *715, 919
------------------------	--------------------------------

Contracts, Orders and Tenders

Diesel Traction	251, 954
Rail Transport Study	*715

Iron and Steel:—

See Steel	
-----------	--

Israel:—

Polish Trade Agreement	130
Transport Survey	1005

Israeli Railways:—

Beersheba to Dimona, Desert Railway	624, 876
New Track	918
World Bank Loan, Second	1005

Italian Railways:—

Bari-Nord Railway	750, *763, 1002
C.T.C. Installation	624, 683, 960

Contracts, Orders and Tenders

Cumana Railway Modernisation	166, 172, 314, 335, 618
------------------------------	-------------------------

Direct Current

Level Crossings Modernised	298, *405, 708
Pontebba Station Modernisation	298

Railcar Tests

Re-alignment	172
Rolling-stock Works	794
Shunting Units with Hydrostatic Drive	627
Track and Signal Installations, Complete Modification	*311, *314
Train-Ferry Services	256

Italy:—

Double-Deck Car Carrier	*462
Milan Metropolitan Railway	624, *974

Jamaica Railway:—

Bauxite Railway Planned	1005
Passenger Comfort	*767

Japan:—

Diesel - Hydraulic Designs Exported	*268
Free-Revolving Wheelsets	454
Monorail Service Opened	793
Monorail Trail Track	46
Move to Promote Exports	423
New Zealand Railway Officials Visit	708, 878
Osaka City No. 3 Subway	88
Steam Locomotives, Export Order	*226, 388

Japanese Railways:—

Application of Computers to Management	*988, *1025
B-2-B Wheel Arrangement Diesel-Hydraulic Design	625, *673
Development	297
Improvement and Protection of Level Crossings	1002
Locomotives for 1-in-15 Gradients	*150
Operating Profit 1963	960
Passenger-Mileage	88
Pilot Shafts for Tunnel Under Sea Side-Wind Overturning of Vehicles	256
Test of Inductive Train Radio	627
Tokaido Line, Final Cost	382
Tokio and Osaka, First Passenger Train	792

Japanese Railways:—(contd.)

Trains Controlled by Computer	*758, 794
U.S.S.R. Minister's Visit	88

Jordan:—

Loan by West German Government	666
--------------------------------	-----

Jugoslav Railways:—

Electrification	1003
Loan	1002, 1003
Rolling-stock	792, 870

K

Kenya:—

Contracts, Orders and Tenders	787, 829, 955
Electrification	708

Korean Railways:—

Contracts, Orders and Tenders	577, 619
Diesel-Electric Locomotives	490
South Korea Loan from U.K.	666

L

Latin American Railway Association

	340
--	-----

Latvia:—

Diesel Train	*349
--------------	------

Lebanon:—

Contracts, Orders and Tenders	377, 535
Underground Railway	490

Legal:—

Declaration Restricting Wagon Building Refused	486
Wagon Builder Issues Summons	91

Letters to the Editor:—

A.C. Electric-Hydraulic Drive	756
Australian View of B.R. Line Closures	219
Automatic Couplers for Wagons	304
Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd.	261
Birmingham Reconstruction	966
Bournemouth Electrification	882
British Railways, Freight Rolling Stock	924, 1008
British Railways Land Management	178
British Railways Rail Fastenings	136
British Railways Type 1	713
Catenary Systems	136
Comments on the Railway Position	10
Diesel Engines in S.N.C.F. Locomotives	388
Diesel Fumes at London Termini	588, 672
East African Rail-Gauge Problems	672
East Sussex Service Improvements	52, 178
Finnish Three-Car Units	546
How the Swiss Do It	882
Hungarian Presentation Locomotive	136
Indian Railway Electrification	672
International Railway Abbreviations	304
Is Harecastle Tunnel Work Justified?	840
Japanese Locomotive for Argentina	388
Knorr Air-Brake Systems	840
Modernising Steam Traction	94, 178
Moyses, Harry	136
New Policies for Railways	1008
North London Line, The	10
Passenger Comfort	798
Purchasing a "Terrier"	94
Railway Records Availability	261
Rationalising British Railways	261, 304
Reduction in Turn-round Inevitable	304, 388
Reduction in Wagon Turn-Round	546, 630
Safety of Railways	219
Sliding Bearing Assembly	1008
Steam Traction in Argentina	546
Sulzer-Powered Locomotives on B.R.	52
To the Continent Via the G.C.	924
Transport Users' Consultative Committee	713
Tuned Reeds in Track Circuits	714
Union Pacific Motive Power	630
Union Pacific Railroad, The	798
What a Way to Run a Railway	430
What Should a Locomotive Weigh?	52, 430, 588
Which Passenger Services Pay?	756
Why No Policy Change?	630
Why Not a Monorail?	52

Level Crossings:—

Accidents	296
B.R. Electro-Hydraulic Lifting Barriers	543, *1036
Crossing Protection System	*207
Indian Railways, Level Crossings Protection	872
Italian Railways Modernisation	708
Japanese Railways, Improvement and Protection of Level Crossings	1002
Level Crossing Barrier	908
New Zealand Railways	278
South Australia Warning Devices	918
Victorian Railways	666, 918

Liberian Railways:—

Major Mineral Railway	707, *723 (map)
-----------------------------	-----------------

Lighting:—

B.R. Prototype Passenger Rolling Stock	482
Chilean Railways, Electric Lighting Materials	834
Danger Lamp	*740
Eire, C.I.E. Light Alloy Coaches	531
Europe, Paris-Brussels-Amsterdam Trans-Europe Express	*847
Fluorescent Lighting in Rolling Stock	978
Formosa Railcars, 24V Electric Lighting Current	552
High-Power Overhead Lighting Lamps with Magnetic Bases	39
L.T.B. Aluminium-Clad Cars	*810
L.T.B. Electric Rear Lamps for Underground Trains	259
Re-Chargeable Hand Lamp	950
Self-Contained Indicator Lamp	291

Light Railways:—

B.R. Branch Lines? Light Railway, Operation for	542
Derwent Valley Light Railway Company Coal Depot	952

Locomotive Designs:—

C-C Designs	319
Czechoslovak General-Purpose Locomotives	*589
German-Built Diesel-Electric Locomotives	*105
Japanese Railways B-2-B Wheel Arrangement Diesel-Hydraulic Design	625, *673
Pakistan Eastern Railway UM13C 1,420 b.h.p. Locomotive	*883
U.S.S.R. Freight Locomotive Designs	*348

Locomotive Engineering:—

Advanced Locomotive Rectifier Practice	*522
Argentine Railways, Improved Draughting of Steam Locomotives	*1017
Locomotive Simulator	*991
Quick-Running Diesel Engines	*1009
Vigilance Control Systems	565
Weight Transfer	*647, *689, *731, *773

Locomotive Engineers, Institution of:—

Meetings	87, 129, 133, 917
Presidential Address	300
Visit Carriage Depot	919
Visit Derby	*536, *578

Locomotive Production:—

Compact Metre-Gauge Units for East Pakistan	*883
Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives for Thailand	1002
High-Power Units for Switzerland	*106
Indian Railway Board	130, *227
Japanese Steam Locomotives for Argentina	*226
Locomotive Production in Roumania	*143
Locomotives for Hungary	919

Locomotives, Classes and Types:—

A.C.E.C. Nivelles Electric Locomotive 1,472 kW 56 tonne of the B.C.K.	*148
Argentina, Co-Co 90-tonne Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive	256
Argentina, Diesel - Hydraulic Shunters	*780
Argentina, Shin Mitsubishi 2-10-2 Tender Steam Locomotive	226, 388
A.E.I. 1,200-hp Zambesi Diesel-Electric	702
Belgian Congo, Single-Phase 50 Cycle 22-kV Electric Locomotive	148
Belgian Railways Compact Shunter for Sharp Curves	*397
Belgian Railways Diesel-Electric 1,425-b.h.p.	*60

Locomotives, Classes and Types:—(contd)

B-B 1,000-b.h.p. Locomotives 80-tonne	*395
B.R. A.E.I. 25-kV a.c. Locomotive Fitted With Rheostatic Braking	*457
B.R. English Electric 1,750-h.p. Type 3 Diesel-Electric Locomotives	*727
B.R. Rigid-Frame Type 1 Units	581, *593, 713
B.R. Type 2 Locomotives	623
Bulgarian Railways S.G.P. B-B Diesel-Hydraulic 2,200-b.h.p.	*15, *53
Bulgarian Railways, Skoda Bo-Bo Electric Locomotive	*15
Bulgarian Standard 0-6-0T Shunting Locomotive	*16
Burma Railways General-Purpose Units	*101
Colombian Railways, General Electric Locomotives 2,020-hp C.I.E. "A" Class Diesel-Electric Unit Fitted With Vigilance Device	*784
Czechoslovakia - Built 1,350-b.h.p. C.M.E. 3, Diesel-Electric Locomotive	*802
Czechoslovakia, T211 Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive	*589
Czechoslovakia, T324 Standard Shunting Unit	*591
Czechoslovakia, T435 Diesel Locomotive	*591
Czechoslovakia, T445 1,400-b.h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive	*591
Czechoslovakia, T449 1,400-b.h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive	*592
Czechoslovak Railways Co-Co 1,650-b.h.p. Diesel Electric Locomotives	*179
Danish Railways, A1A-A1A Diesel Electric Locomotive	*284, *561
Danish Railways, "MY" Class 1,900 Diesel-Electric Locomotive	*561
Diesel Shunting Locomotives 80-ton	*745
E.A.R. & Harbours, Beyer Garratt Locomotives	679
E.A.R. & Harbours English Electric Locomotive of 1,840-b.h.p.	214, *394, *679
East Germany, B-B 900-b.h.p. Diesel Hydraulic 64-tonne V100 Class	*499
East Germany, B-B 1,800-b.h.p. Diesel Hydraulic 20-tonne V180 Class	*498
East Germany, C-C V180 ⁹ Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive	*497
Eire, General Motors 950-hp Diesel-Electrics	*433
Electro-Hydraulic Locomotive	707, 920
English Electric DP2 Prototype Diesel Electric 2,700-hp Locomotive	*460
English Electric DP2 Prototype Diesel Electric 2,700-hp Locomotive	*460
English Electric 3,300-hp Transductor Locomotive	*467
Finnish Railways, Alsthom 2,800-b.h.p. C-C Diesel-Electric Locomotives	*142
Finnish Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive 950-b.h.p. Vv 16	*138
Finnish Railways, Hr 12 Locomotive	*140
Finnish Railways Sv 12 B-B 1,260-b.h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive	*139
French Railways, B-B 640-b.h.p. Diesel Mechanical Locomotives	*350
French Railways, B-B 4,000-b.h.p. Diesels 87, *95, *221, *318	
French Railways, B-B 1,600 Electric Locomotive Paris-Est	*600
French Railways, B-B 16,500 Locomotive	4, 27
French Railways, C-C 4,000-b.h.p. Diesel Electric Locomotives	45, 318, 959, *967
French Railways, Dual-Frequency Bo-Bo Locomotive With 50 c/s Motors	*856
French Railways, Series 69,000 Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive 4,000-hp	*319
General Motors, G.P. 30 2,250-hp Locomotives	*885
General Motors, SDP-35 Co-Co Diesel Electric Locomotives	*1015
Germany, Ferrostaal A.G. 800-hp Diesel-Electric Locomotive	*105
Germany, 2,000-hp Locomotive for Heavy Haulage	*805
Germany, Type E41 Electric Locomotive	794
Ghana Railways Bo-Bo 750-hp Diesel-Electric Locomotives	625
Heavy-Weight Transfer Locomotive	*395

Locomotives, Classes and Types:—(contd)

Indian Railways, Alco Type DL-535, 1,350-hp Diesel-Electric Locomotive	*228
Indian Railways, Broad-Gauge Ignitron Locomotive	*149
Indian Railways, Co-Co Diesel Locomotive Standardised 5 ft 6 in Gauge	172
Indian Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotive of "WDM" Class	*227, *472
Indian Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotive WDM2 2,600 b.h.p.	*564
Indian Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotive "YDM" Class Metre-Gauge	*227, *473
Indian Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives 760-mm Gauge	*845
Indian Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive 2,600-b.h.p. WDM2 341-Class	*227
Indian Railways, Single-Phase 50-Cycle Electric Locomotives	49
Iraqi Railways, DEM 6,000-hp DES 3000 Diesel-Electric Locomotives	*715
Iraqi Railways, DEM 2000 Class Co-Co Diesel-Electric Locomotive	*715
Iraqi Railways, Type DES 3000 750-hp Diesel-Electric Locomotive	*717
Italian Railways, Badoni Diesel Shunting Locomotive	*311
Italian Railways, Bo-Bo Diesel Locomotive D 341-Class	*316
Italian Railways, Three-Phase Locomotive	*405
Japanese Railways, B-2-B 2,000-hp Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive	625, *673
Japanese Railways Class EF62 Electric Locomotive	*150
Japanese Railways, Class EF63 Electric Banking Locomotive	*150
Japanese Railways, Original Class EC40 Abt Rack System Locomotive	*151
23-kV 50-Cycle Locomotive, BB 69000	707, 920
L.M.R. Diesel Shunters	*103
Luxembourg Railways, Co-Co 1,950-b.h.p. Diesel Electric Locomotives	*451
Malayan Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic 410-b.h.p. Locomotive	*57
Mauritania, Miferma Railway Co-Co Diesel-Electrics of 2,500-hp	*945
Military Transport, Sentinel Diesel-Hydraulic 0-8-0 254-b.h.p. Locomotive	*252
N.C.B. Hunslet-Built Diesel Locomotive 0-6-0 Type	*744
New South Wales Railways, Goodwin-Alco Diesel-Electric Locomotive	*418
New Zealand Railways, "DA" Class Diesel-Electric Locomotive	*728
New Zealand Railways, "Dg" Class A1A-A1A English Electric Locomotive	*729
Nigerian Railways, British-Built Diesels	665, 669
Philippines BB 600-hp General Purpose Locomotive	*268
Poland, Electric 80-ton Bo-Bo Locomotive 3,000-V d.c.-Type 4E	708
Portuguese Railways, Bo-Bo Ignitron Locomotive	*151
Romanian Railways, Co-Co 2,100-b.h.p. Diesel Locomotives	*143
Shunter With Air-Cooled Engine	*973
S.A.R. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive 262-hp	*969
S.A.R. Electric Locomotives Class 5E	*196
S.R. Doncaster-Built 2,500-hp Bo-Bo Electric Locomotive	*264
S.R. Electro-Diesels	259
S.R., Type 3 1,550-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive	*264
South Vietnam Railways, G.E.C. Diesel-Electric Bo-Bo 900-b.h.p. Locomotive Class 32	*1016
Spanish Railways, Dual-Current Locomotives	*188
Spanish Railways, Electric Locomotives	*846, 964
Spanish Railways, Talgo Locomotive 2,400-b.h.p.	*925
Swedish Railways, Bo-Bo 3,300-b.h.p. Electric Locomotive Type B	*146
Swiss Railways, Ae 6/6 Type Locomotives	*567
Swiss Railways, Ae 6/8 Locomotive	*109
Swiss Railways, High-Power Units	87, *106
Swiss Railways RBe 4/4 Type Motor Coach	*108

Locomotives, Classes and Types:—(contd)

Thailand Railways, Co-Co Diesel Electric 1,260-b.h.p.	88
Thailand Railways, Co-Co Diesel Electric 1,320-hp	4, *447
Thailand Railways, Henschel Built B-B Locomotives	*761
Three-Axle Diesel-Hydraulic Units With Twin-Disc Transmission	*230
Tunisian Railways, Alsthom 600-b.h.p. "Outre Mer" Bo-Bo Diesel Electric Locomotive	*99
Turkey, Bogie Shunting Locomotives	*18
Twin- and Three-Axle Locomotives	*229
Type A, "25" kV Electric Locomotive	*356
Type "A", 3,300-hp 25-kV a.c. Electric Locomotive	*353
Type BB150 Locomotives	750
Type 3, Diesel-Electric Locomotive	*799
U.S.S.R., G.I. Gas-Turbine Locomotive 6,000-hp	*348
U.S.S.R., Twin-Unit Diesel Locomotive Ukraina-2 (ZTE40-001)	424, *450
U.S., B-B Twin Engine Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives	*631
U.S.A. Railways, Alco Diesel-Electric 6,000-hp for Fast Freight Traffic	*547
U.S.A. Railways, Century 628 Diesel-Electric Locomotive 2,750-hp	*98, *270
U.S.A. Railways, 15,000-hp Combination	*501
U.S.A. Railways, Silicon Rectifier Locomotives	3, *20, *231, *321, *357
U.S.A. Railways, Southern Pacific Railway 4,300-hp C-C Diesel-Hydraulic Unit	749, 750, 786, *788, *841, 920
U.S.A. Railways, Twin Engine Bo-Bo-Bo Unit 5,000-hp	*11
U.S.A. Railways, Two G.P. 35's and Two DD 35's With Test Car Between	*501
Uruguay Railways, Twin-Axle Shunting Locomotive	*268
Western Australian Railways, "A" Class Diesel Electric Locomotive	*434
Western Australian Railways, Standard-Gauge Diesel-Electric Locomotives	878
W.R. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive 2,700-hp	*23
W.R. Diesel Types D6000, D1000 and D7000	*24, *26

Locomotive Shops:—

Argentine Railways	624
B.R. Workshop Managers Discuss Finance	542
B.R. Workshop Policy	170, 259
B.R. Workshops, Modernisation	582, 583, 623, *665, 710, 752, *932
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Locomotive and Wagon Shops	719
Crew Locomotive Works, Diesel-Electric Locomotives	708
Indian Railways, Varanasi Locomotive Works	46, 540
Locomotive Jacking System	*248
Rolling-Stock Construction in Railway Workshops	517
Scotland Workshop Reorganisation	257
Scottish Region, Glasgow Works Layout	*932
U.S.A., Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company, Workshop to be Re-equipped	711
Vulcan Works	*394
Workshop Closures	539

Locomotives, Miscellaneous:—

Control of Assisting Locomotives	*892
Diesel Locomotive Noise	236
E.A.R. and Harbours, Diesels Locomotives Use Submerged Line	423
Locomotive Collaboration Urged	793
Modernisation Steam Traction 94, 178 Purchasing a "Terrier"	94
U.S.A. Railways, Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad Company, Locomotives Sold	876
Western Australian Railways, Conversion of Locomotives	378
What Should a Locomotive Weigh?	52, 430, 588

Locomotive Working:—

Argentine Railways Depot	340
B.R. Derby Locomotive Works, Diesel Engine Overhaul	*503
E.A.R. & Harbours, Nakuru Yard	396
Final-Drive Lubrication	57
Flange-to-Rail Lubrication System	122, *417

- Locomotive Working:—(contd.)**
 Pakistan Railways, Locomotive Workshop ... 792
 Service Centre for Diesels ... 536
 W.R., Diesel Servicing and Maintenance ... 23
 W.R., Heavy Maintenance Depot in South Wales ... *818 (map)
- London Transport Board:—**
 Aluminium-Clad Cars ... *807
 Annual Target £1.9 Million Down ... 494
 Automatic Train Operation ... 297, 298, *320, 748, 815
 Baker Street Sub-station ... *371
 Barrier-Control System ... *48, 213, *286
 Breakdown Vehicles for Underground Trains ... *869
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 40, 124, 208, 250, 376, 483, 618, 786, 912, 996
 Electric Rear Lamp for Underground Trains ... 259
 Environmental Test House ... 133
 Eye for Detail ... 129
 London's Transport, Future of Northern Line, Silicon Rectifiers for Power Supply ... 402
 North London Line ... 10
 Public Transport in British Cities ... 791
 Railway Realignment ... *595
 Tower Hill Station, Rebuilding ... *1022
 Underpinning a Busy Underground Station ... *413
 Victoria Line, Critical Path Scheduling ... *72
 Victoria Line, Jarrah Wood Sleepers ... 490
 Victoria Line, Planning and Control of Rolling-stock Development ... *526
 Victoria Line, Progress ... 340
 Weather and Site Effects on Rail Temperatures ... *505
- Luanda Railways:—**
 Installations, Resiting of ... 49
 Modernisation ... 45
- Lubrication:—**
 Anti-Seize Protection ... 907
 Locomotive Flange Lubricator ... 991
 Lubrication System ... 739, 931
 Testing Lubricants for Roller-Bearings ... *317
- Luxembourg Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 83
 Main-Line Power ... 451
- M**
- Machines and Machine Tools:—**
 All-Welded Design of Gantry Crane ... *654
 Automatic Plotting Table ... *865
 Automatic Spray Painting Machine ... 739
 Axle Turning Lathes ... 480
 Breakdown Crane Operation ... *909
 Bumping Axlebox Testing Machine ... 994
 Commutation in Rotating Machines ... 959, 995
 Compacting Tools ... 206
 Data Transmission System for Marshalling Yards ... *569
 Drilling Machine with Automatic Control ... *249
 Dry Honing Machines ... 249
 Dynamic Balancing Machine ... *782
 Electronic Ticket-Scanning Machine ... *48, 213, *286
 Face-Milling Cutter ... 249
 Fork-Lift Truck ... *739
 Four-Wheel-Drive Loader for Rail Shunting ... *332
 Four-Wheel Excavator-Loader ... *530
 Front Lift Truck ... 824
 Fuel Injector Reconditioning Machine ... *164
 Germany, Heavy Lifting Jacks Installed ... *385
 Hand-Operated Rail Spike Extractor ... *38
 Heat Treatment Unit ... *823
 Heavy Breakdown Crane for Steelworks ... 741
 Heavy-Duty Coal Scraper ... *291
 Heavy-Duty Railway Wheel Lathes ... *248
 High-Torque Hydraulic Motor ... *81
 Hydraulic Tool Post ... 38
 Impact Wrench ... *80
 Japanese Railways, Application of Computers ... *988, *1025
 Loading Shovel ... *290
 Long Welded Rail-Laying Machine ... *697
 Magnetic Flaw Detector ... *1034
 Matsui R-6 Universal Ballast Regulator ... *618
 Mechanical Handling and the Railways ... 381
- Machines and Machine Tools:—(contd.)**
 Metal-Cutting Tool Material ... 80
 Metallic Flexible Couplings ... *614
 Overhead Cranes, 10-ton ... *165
 Plasmatic Tamping Machines ... *659
 Portable Cutting Machine ... *165
 Portable Hydraulic Hand Drill ... *572
 Power Tools for Track Work ... *908
 Quick-Running Diesel Engines ... *1009
 Rail Carrying Trolleys ... *1033
 Rail-Changing Machine ... *269
 Rail Scooters and Gang Trolleys ... *529
 Reversible Tap Driver ... 824
 Rhodesia Railways, De-Hogging Machine ... *285
 Seven-Ton Mobile Crane ... *949
 Sideloaders ... *333, *375
 Spot Tampers ... *572
 Squirrel-Cage Heavy-Duty Motor ... 123
 Squirrel-Cage Induction Motors ... *333
 Steam Cleaner ... *614
 Tamping Machine ... 206
 Track Re-Laying Machines ... 206
 Two-Ton Pallet Truck ... *417
 Underfloor Wheel Lathe ... *866
 Wear Testing Machine ... *993
- Madagascar:—**
 Survey ... 540
- Malayan Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 335, 618
 Improvements ... 792
 Japanese Diesel-Hydraulic Shunters ... *56
 Mechanical Workshops ... 172
 Railway Project ... 540
 Revenue Deficit ... 540, 541
- Maps:—**
 Benguela Railway ... 68
 Bulgarian Railways ... 15
 Central Railway of India ... 409
 Chilean Railways ... 312
 Continental Freight Depots ... 943
 Corrs Iompair Eireann System ... 432
 Delhi Avoiding Lines ... 247
 Ecuadorian Railways, 3 ft 6 in Gauge Lines ... 186
 Egyptian Railways ... 556
 French Railways ... 64 (map)
 Glasgow to Gourcock and Wemyss Bay ... 877
 India, New Port and Railways ... 160
 Indian Railways ... 161
 Indian Railways, Sealdah Electrification ... 521
 Indian Railways, South Eastern Railway ... 968
 Kottavalasa-Bacheli Line, South Eastern Railway ... 853, 855
 Lamco, Buchanan-Nimba in Liberia ... 723
 Liner Train Routes ... 154
 Mifera Railway ... 944
 New South Wales ... 694
 New Street Station, Birmingham, B.R. ... 895
 Peru, Central and Southern Railways ... 49
 Railways in Bombay Area ... 905
 Railways in Natal ... 1003
 Railways in South West Africa ... 1016
 Railways Serving the Birmingham Area ... 894
 Robertsganj-Garhwa Road Section, Bihar Railway ... 820
 Senegal Railways ... 686
 S.N.C.F.T. Standard and Metre-Gauge Lines ... 99
 South African Railways ... 195
 South Australian Railways ... 341
 S.R. Western Division ... 800
 Spanish Railways ... 637
 Swaziland Railway ... 78, 203
 Vietnam ... 634
 Western Australian Railways ... 435, 821
 Western Region ... 819
- Marketing and Sales Management, Institute of:—**
 Report ... 7
- Marshalling Yards:—**
 See Stations
- Mauritania:—**
 Mifera Railway ... *944
- Mauritius Railways:—**
 Closing of First Stage ... 424
- Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:—**
 Convention ... 542, 552, *757, 791, 794, 815, 830
- Mexican Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 419, 424, 483, 619, 996
 Fiat Railcars ... *58
 Modernisation ... 792
 Railcar Agreement Signed ... 541
 Rails Imported from Canada ... 918
- Military Transport:—**
 Colonia versus Negona ... 668
 Great Tradition ... 339
 Longmoor Military Railway ... *252
 Royal Corps of Transport ... 1001
 S.A.R. Military General-Purpose Unit ... *969
 U.S. Army B-B Twin-Engine Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives ... *631
- Ministry of Transport:—**
 B.R. Accidents Reports 3, 34, 87, 121, 255, *289, 297, *329, 539, *573, 658, 791, 822, 917, 953, 1032
 B.R. and Ministry Road Figures at Variance ... 669
 B.R. Bid to Build for Private Owners ... 173, 213, 215, 259
 B.R. Branch Line, Reducing Losses ... 539
 B.R. Claims Road Studies Not Incompatible ... 710
 B.T.C. Statutory Functions ... 6
 British Transport Debt ... 259
 Cost of Safety ... 749
 Need for Effective Management in Transport ... 586
 Scottish Region, Reprieve of Lines ... 339
 Urban Closures ... 7
- Monorail:—**
 Japan, Trial Track ... 46
 U.S.S.R. ... 708, 792
 Why Not? ... 52
- Moroccan Railways:—**
 Algerian Link Resumed ... 301
 Steady Year ... 585
 Traffic and Rolling-stock ... 258
- Mozambique Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 124, 209, 619, 660, 745, 955, 1040
 Lourenço Marques Port Development ... 214, *245
 New Line ... 424
- N**
- National Coal Board:—**
 Diesel Locomotive 0-6-0 Type ... *744
- Nationalisation:—**
 Tunisia Railways ... *197
- N.U.R.:—**
 Annual Conference ... 426
 Meeting with British Railways Board ... 490
- Netherlands Railways:—**
 Agreement on Tank Wagons and Storage Facilities ... 627
 Rate Increase ... 382
- New Equipment, Processes and Applications:—**
 *38, *80, *122, *164, *206, *249, *291, *332, *374, *416, *479, *529, *571, *613, *653, *697, *739, *781, *823, *865, *907, *949, *991, *1033
- New South Wales:—**
 Project Development Corporation 960
- New South Wales Railways:—**
 Automatic Ticket-Issuing Tickets ... 834
 Broken Hill, Private Railway Operation ... *694 (map)
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 83, 209, 334, 376, 418, 582, 749
 Double-Deck Coaches ... 88, 130, *193, 1002
 Eastern Suburbs Railways ... 876
 More Teleprinters ... 478
 Rail Link ... 792
 Real Estates Record Earnings ... 583
 Surplus ... 258
 Sydney Station, Passenger Facilities ... *904
- New Zealand:—**
 Auckland, Underground Railway 130
- New Zealand Railways:—**
 Breaks Even ... 383
 Christchurch Re-Signalling ... *277
 Commuter Traffic, Growth of ... 48
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 167, 209, 214, 293, 334, 377, 483, 534, 582, 703, 745, 787, 829, 871, 912, 954, 998, 1038
 Diesel-Electric Locomotives ... 627
 Diesel Traffic and Electrification Forecast ... 582
 Fares and Charges ... 750
 Japanese Train Not Suitable ... 1002
 Level Crossings ... 278
 New Marshalling Yard ... *570
 Officials Visit Japan ... 708, 878
 Prototype "Zp" All-Steel Bogie Wagon ... *667
 Radiata Pine Sleepers ... 4
- New Zealand Railways:—(contd.)**
 Rail Tunnel Project ... 792
 Railway Equipment ... 214
 Recovery ... *728
 Sleepers ... 299
 Timber Sleepers ... 298
 Trains, Purchase ... 490
 Transfer of Goods Traffic ... 711
 Trunk Line Modernisation ... 490
 Wellington-Picton Ferry Sailings Increased ... 490
- Nicaragua Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 125
- Nigerian Railways:—**
 Bornu Extension 749, 960, 964, 1005
 Computer Programme ... 215
 Concrete Sleepers and Elements 1038
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 483, 665, 669, 702, 1038
 Constructional Railways ... 707
 Diesels, British Built ... 665, 669
 Operating Revenue Down ... 130, 143
 Survey ... 424
- Northern Ireland:—**
 Bord Na Mona (Peat Board) Order 912
 U.T.A. Partition Debated ... 171
- Norwegian Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 4, *40, 870
 Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive ... *40
- Nyasaland Railways:—**
 Change of Name ... 708
 Profit Cut ... 710
- P**
- Pakistan:—**
 West Pakistan Railway Board, Contract ... 786
- Pakistan Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 83, 167, 292, 293, 335, 377, 419, 618, 745, 829, 913, 954, 998, 1040
 Credits from World Bank ... 582, 618
 East Pakistan, Compact Metre-Gauge Units ... *883
 Eastern Railway, Development Programme ... 1005
 Improvement and Expansion ... 582
 Loan from U.K. ... 424
 Loan from U.S.A. ... 834
 Locomotive Workshop ... 792
 Pakistan-Afghanistan Rail Link Agreement ... 964
 Western Railway Ayub Arch Bridge ... *1021
- Paraguayan Railways:—**
 Light Locomotives to be Borrowed ... 666
 President Carlos Antonio Lopez, Railway, Offer ... *1002
- Parliamentary:—**
 B.R.B. Closure Saving ... 259
 British Transport Debt ... 259
 Channel Tunnel ... 259
 Parliamentary News ... 7, 259
 Railway Workshops ... 259
- Passengers:—**
 Electric Train Heating Control System ... *742
 French Railways, Self-Service Restaurant Cars ... 382
 Japanese Railways, Remote Seat Reservation System ... *988
 Off-Peak Traveller ... 623
 Railway Passenger Comfort ... *767, 798
 Reservation Centre for Europe ... 1001
 U.S.A. Rail Cruising ... 875
 Vehicle Riding Qualities Improved ... 423, *474
- Permanent Way:—**
 Algerian Railways, Reconstruction Work ... 582
 Algerian Railways, Track Renewal ... 626
 Applying Preservation to Rails ... 1033
 Australian Railways, Standard Gauge ... 959, 960
 Australian Standard Gauge Conference ... 581, 585
 Austrian Railways, Jauntal Line Opened ... 960
 Belgian Railways, Track Maintenance Machines ... 960
 Brazilian Railways, Major Trunk Line ... 918
 B.R., Concrete Sleepers for Welded Track ... 88, 91, 136
 B.R., Routes for European Wagons ... *941
 Canadian Railways, Great Slave Lake Railway Under Construction ... 4, 133, 792, 879

Permanent Way:—(contd.)

Catholic Protection of Buried Metal Structures	77
Ceylon Railway, Line Reopened	216
Czechoslovak Railways, Broad-Gauge Line	340, 341
E.A.R. and Harbours, Branch Line Construction	973
E.A.R. and Harbours, Mikumi Kidatu Extension	876
E.A.R. and Harbours, Rail-Gauge Problem	46, 49, 489, 672
E.A.R. and Harbours, Steel Sleepers	*858
French Railways, Concrete Sleepers	*858
French Railways, Plastic Sheet-laid Under Track	382
Germany, Adjunct to Electrification	297
Germany, Kavelstrof and Rostock Railway Line	876
Germany, Long Welded Rails	256
Hand-Operated Rail-Spike Extractor	*38
Hedjaz Railway Reconstruction	1005
Indian Railways, Churk (Robertsan)-Garhwa Road Construction	214, 381, 382, *820 (map)
Indian Railways, Continuous Welded Track	792
Indian Railways, Delhi Avoiding Lines	247 (map)
Indian Railways, Heavy Construction World	*853 (map), 875
Indian Railways, Heavy Mineral Line Construction	256
Indian Railways, Kandla, Broad-Gauge Line	624, 625
Indian Railways, New Line	172, 584
Indian Railways, Sleeper Situation	581
Indian Railways, South-Eastern Railway, New Track Opened	382, 582
Indian Railways, Southern Railway Track Mileage Increased	4, 7
Indian Railways, West Coast Ore Railway	5
Indian Railways, Western Railway Line-Capacity Developments	*472
Iraqi Railways, Baghdad-Basrah Railway	*114, 214, 291, 382, *715, 919
Israeli Railway New Track	918
Italian Railways, Bari-Nord Railway	750, *763, 1002
Italian Railways, Cumana Railway 15-mile Extension	624, *683
Italian Railways, Realignment	794
Italian Railways, Track Modification	256
Jamaica Railways, Bauxite Railway Planned	*1005
Japanese Railways, Tokaido Line	382
Liberian Railways, Major Mineral Railway	707, *723 (map)
L.M.R. Electrification	*601
L.T.B. Railway Realignment	*595
L.T.B. Victoria Line Critical Path Scheduling	*72
L.T.B. Victoria Line Jarrah Wood Sleepers	490
L.T.B., Weather and Site Effects on Rail Temperatures	*505
Long Welded Rail - Laying Machine	*697
Malayan Railways, Project	540
Mauritania, Miferma Railway, Heavy Flange Wear	*945
Measurement of Dynamic Forces on Track	*938
Mexican Railways, Rails Imported from Canada	918
Mineral Railway Operation	*727
New South Wales Railways, Private Railway Operation at Broken Hill	*694 (map)
New Zealand Railways, Railway to be Constructed	792, 836, 1002
New Zealand Railways, Sleepers	*935
New Zealand Railways, Timber Sleepers	4, 299
New Zealand Railways, Track Replacement	214
Nigerian Railways, Bornu Extension Complete	749, 960, 964, 1005
Nigerian Railways, Concrete Sleepers	130
Pakistan - Afghanistan Rail Link Agreement	*964
Power Tools for Track Work	*908
Queensland Railways, Mechanised Track Maintenance	876
Queensland Railways, Rehabilitation and Re-equipment	624, 960
Queensland Railways, Route-Mileage	214
Queensland Railways, Standard-Gauge Extension	750
Rail and Road Track Costs	833
Rail Carrying Trolleys	*1033
Railclip	*654

Permanent Way:—(contd.)

Rail Fastenings	*111
Rail-Spike Puller	*80
Rhodesia Railways, Chiredzi Branch	385, 836
Rhodesia Railways, De-Hogging Machine	*285
Rhodesia Railways, Railway Rebuilt for Copper Ore Traffic	711
Sleepers for Modern Permanent Way	*857
Sleepers, Timber or Concrete	833
S.A.R., Civil Engineering Research	213
S.A.R., Four New Lines	132
South Australian Railways, Construction	214, 298, 341 (map), 960
South Australian Railways, Spur Line	*1002
South Australian Railways, Two Rail Projects	708
Spanish Railways, Rail Development	623, 668
Spot Tamperers	*572
Swaziland Railway, Opened	1003
Swaziland Railways, Spur Line	88, *203, 835
Swedish Railways, Svappavaara and Kiruna Line Opened	876
Swiss National Exhibition, Internal Transport Systems	*363
Swiss Railways, Berne-Litschberg-Simplon Railway Doubling	132
Swiss Railways, Construction of Approach Line to St. Gotthard	920
Syria, Plans for Railway Construction	876
Track Maintenance	*290
Turkey-Iran Railway, First Section Completed	*921
Turkish Railways Link	876
U.S.S.R., Construction of Track	88, 490
U.S.A. New York City Transit Authority, Automatic Train Operation	*234
U.S.A. Railways, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Recent Developments	381
U.S.A. Railways, Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Re-alignment	407
U.S.A. Railways, Gauge Chosen for Rapid Transit Line	879
U.S.A. Railways, Merged Railways Adopt Standard Rail	175
U.S.A. Railways, Pacific Great Eastern Railway Extended	132
Unstable Slopes, Treatment of	*610
Victorian Railways, Extension of Double-Track	666
Western Australian Railways, Great Southern Line Up-Graded	624
Western Australian Railways, Route Variation Saves £A2 Million	90
Western Australian Railways, Standard-Gauge Line	46, 707
West Germany, Sleepers	834
W.R., Prefabricated Track Assembly Depot	336
W.R., Rail-Changing Machine	*269

Peruvian Railways:—	
Aluminium Bogie Wagons	876
Contracts, Orders and Tenders	876, 912
Orders Placed for Re-equipment	46, 49 (map), 335
Rail Tariff Increases	666

Planning:—	
Alaska Railroad Expansion Plans	258
Argentine Railways, Five-Year Plan	708, 1000
Argentine Railways, Plan to Recover Traffic	5, 341, 709
Argentine Railways, Reject World Bank Plan	667
B.R., Reshaping—The Second Phase	707
Austrian Railways	834
China, Transcontinental Railway	540
E.A.R. and Harbours, Six-Year Expansion Programme	383, 424
French Railways, Plans for 1965	*1014
Indian Railways, Five-Year Plan, Fourth	834
Indian Railways, Need for Re-assessment	563
Indian Railways, Planning for Developments	959
Informed Planning	254
Jamaica Bauxite Railway Planned	1005
New South Wales Railways, Eastern Suburbs Railways	876
New South Wales Railways, Sydney Terminal Station—Future Plans	*904
Pakistan Eastern Railway Development Programme	*1005
Polish Railways, Ten-Year Electrification Programme	834, 960, 962
Rhodesia Railways	382
Somali, Five-Year Plan	88

Planning:—(contd.)

Spanish Railways, Ten-Year Modernisation Programme	338, 668
Syrian Government Plans	876
Turkish Railway, Five-Year Development Plan	385

Po'and:—

Electric Locomotive Type 4E, Prototype	708
Electrification	834, 960, 962
International Transport	298
Israeli Trade Agreement	130
Multi-Unit Train Sets	424
Rolling Stock	130, 214, 582, 626
Trade Organisation	709
Wagon Pool	582
Warsaw-Poznan Electrification	540, 582

Ports:—

See—Docks, Harbours

Portugal:—

Lisbon, Tagus Bridge	516
Railway Communications Agreement	298

Portuguese Railways:—

Albergaria Tunnel Widened	385
Contracts, Orders and Tenders	996
Electrification	340, 385
Estoril Railway, Increased Traffic Programme for 1965-67	*1002
Special Credits	708

Portuguese West Africa:—

Benguela Railway, Progressive Development	68 (map)
Contracts, Orders and Tenders	619

Posters:—

See Publicity

Post Office:—

Railway	816
---------	-----

Publicity:—

Belgrade Trade Fair	578, 620
Corrosion and Metal Finishing Exhibition	872
International Transport Exhibition, 1965	298, 962
Leipzig Spring Fair	88, 130, *330
Liner Train Equipment Exhibition	89, 129, *153
Mechanical Handling Exhibition	381
Moscow Exhibition	542
New York Worlds Fair	173
Peking's Exhibition Centre	875
Poznan Fair, Polish Exhibits	427
Preserving Wisely	875
Swiss National Exhibition	*363

Puerto Rico:—

Wagon Tippers	*187
---------------	------

Queensland:—

State Budget	834
--------------	-----

Queensland Railways:—

Acacia Ridge, New Terminal	708
Authorised Expenditure	876
Branch Lines	624
Contracts, Orders and Tenders	88, 125, 786, 996
Discussions in U.S.A. With Peabody Coal Company	918, 962
Electric Fence Warns of Rock Fall	753
Gross Earnings	88, 91
Operating Revenue	750
Rehabilitation and Re-equipment 3 ft 6 in Gauge Line	960
Rehabilitation, Mount Isa Line	624
Rockhampton Station	876
Route-Mileage	214
Standard-Gauge Extension	750
Working Profit	666

R

Radio Communication:—

Automatic Control of Braking	*859
Canada, Toronto Transit Commission, Train Communication System	*35
Canadian Railways C.P.R. Modernised Communications System	175, 426
French Railways	28
Germany, Munich Traffic Flow and Control	*983
Japan, Test of Inductive Train Radio	627
N.E.R. Microwave Link	427, *645
Portable U.H.F. Receiver/Transmitter Set	332
South Australian Railways	918
Swedish Driverless Shunting Engine	669

Railcars:—

Chilean Railways	*351
Contract	996
Decauville Metre-Gauge b.h.p. Diesel-Electric	*100
Decauville Twin-Engine 600 b.h.p. Diesel-Electric	*100
East Germany	*497
Ecuadorian Railways	186
Ethiopian Railways, French-Built Railcars	666, *678
Extruded Paneling for Rail-Car Bodies	*207
Finnish Railways	172, *398
Fire Protection for Diesel Railcars and Multiple-Units	*867
Formosa Railcars	*551
French Railways, Standard Railcars	28, *141, *147
Germany, Electric Inspection Coach	*827
Indian Railways, Diesel Railcars	876
Indonesian Railways Bogie Railcars	886
Italian Railways, Multiple Unit Electric Railcars	*407
Mexican Railcar Agreement Signed	541
Mexican Railways Fiat Railcars	*58
Spanish Railways, Railbuses	*194, 919
S-G-P Diesel Hydraulic 500 b.h.p.	*17
Swiss Railways, Railcars Replace Electric Locomotives	709
Trans-Andean Railcars	*309

Railway Automation Convention 552

Railway Gazette:—

Looking Forward... 2

Railway Mechanical Equipment Conference... 423

Railway Position, Comments On 10

Railways Advancing to the Rear 1001

Railways, New Policies for... 916

Railway Students Association:—

Meeting... 255

Presidential Address, By David McKenna... 879

Rates and Charges:—

B.R. Charges and Services	920
B.R.B. Demurrage Rates Increased	47
Netherlands Railways, Increased Rates	382
New Zealand Railways	750
N. American Tank Wagon Rental Rates	627
Peruvian Railway	666
Thailand Railways, Fare and Rate System	835
Western Australian Railways, Rates and Conditions	436

Rhætian Railways:—

Contracts, Orders and Tenders	535
Renewals	300

Rhodesia Railways:—

Brush Diesel-Electric Locomotives on Hire	340
Central Traffic Control	172
Chiredzi Branch, Section Completed	385, 836
Computer Conference	794, 878
Constitution	581, *615
Contracts, Orders and Tenders	166, 251, 377, 419, 485, 829, 870, 913, 960, 996
De-Hogging Machine	*285
Electrification Report	918
Livingstone, New £75,000 Station	382
Locomotives for Benguela Railway Company	918
Locomotives Sold to Mozambique Railways	918
Lundi River Bridge	340, 385
Model Signals for Training	*270
New Board of Management	46, 49
New Service	792
N. Rhodesia Plan	382
N. Rhodesia-Tanganyika, Report on Rail Link	384
N. Rhodesia Transport Study	543
Officials Attend Conference	918
Open Type Bogie Wagons	960
Planning for Management	*615
Railway Rebuilt for Copper Ore Traffic	711
Results	130
Safeguarding Revenue	87
Special Tank Wagons	918
Strike	752
Surplus Wagons	91, 788
Wagon Shortage	838

Road Haulage Association:—

Annual Dinner	425
British Road Services Elected	872
Memorandum	833
Road-Rail Co-operation	425

- Road Transport:—**
 Attracting Oil Traffic to Rail ... 489
 B.R. and Ministry Road Figures at Variance ... 669
 B.R. Claims Road Studies Not Incompatible ... 710
 Canada, Road Improvements ... 709
 Eire Co-ordination of Transport ... 431, (map)
 German Rail and Road Traffic 297
 German Rail/Road Vehicle ... 751
 India, Rail-Road Transport 161 (map)
 Local Delivery Vehicle ... 907
 Need for Free Access to Liner Train Terminals ... 426
 Road and Rail Track Costs ... 833
 Swaziland Railway Protected from Road Competition ... 44, 46, 48, *78 (map)
- Rolling Stock:—**
 Air Conditioned Stock for New York Path System ... *192
 Air-Suspension Bogie for Liner Trains ... *474
 Angola, Diesel Locomotives and Rolling Stock ... 490
 Argentine Railways ... 834
 Articulated Two Tier Car Carrier ... 795, *866
 Australian Railways, All-Steel Coaches ... 582, *596
 Automatic Couplers for Wagons ... 220, 304
 Belgian Railways, International Coaches ... 340
 B.R. Liner Trains ... *5, 129, 130, 133, *153, 213, 426, *474, 586
 B.R. Merry-Go-Round Prototype Wagon on Trial ... *174, *273
 B.R. Prototype Passenger Coaches ... 340, 424, 427, *481
 B.R. Reducing Wagon Standing Time ... *273
 B.R. Rolling Stock for Freight ... 924, 1008
 B.R. Rolling Stock Policy Questioned ... 378
 B.R. Rolling Stock Shortage? ... 1001
 B.R. Rolling Stock, Tractive Resistance of ... *899
 B.R. Routes for European Wagons ... *941
 B.R. Tank Wagons for Fast Freight Services ... *970
 B.R. Tractive Resistance of Modern Rolling Stock ... *1028
 B.R. Vacuum Brake Revitalised ... 171, 174
 B.R. Wagon Fleet 212, *237, 304, 388, 546, 630
 B.R. Wolverton Works Modernisation ... 872
 Buffer Locking on Reverse Curves 903
 Bulk Cement Wagons ... *122
 C.N.R. Glass-Roof Stock 667, *729
 C.N.R. Refurbished Coaches on Champlain ... *806
 C.N.R. Rolling Stock 659, *951
 C.P.R. Double-Deck Rail Vehicle 490
 Chilean Railway, Electric Trains 305
 Coach Ventilation ... *654
 Comecon Wagon Pool ... 584
 Construction in Railway Workshops ... 517
 Date Transmission System for Marshalling Yards ... *569
 Double-Deck Car Carrier ... 462
 E.A.R. and Harbours, Inspection Saloons ... *783
 E.A.R. and Harbours, Six-Year Expansion Programme 383, 424
 Egyptian Railways, New Rolling Stock ... 556 (map)
 Egyptian Railways Workshop Expansion ... *197
 Eire, C.I.E. All-Metal Coaches ... 301, *531
 Electro-coating Process for Vehicle Painting ... *699
 Environmental Test House ... 133
 European Silicon Rectifier Rolling Stock ... *357
 Europe Cryogenic Tank Wagon *373
 Europe, Paris-Brussels-Amsterdam Trans-Europe Express ... *847
 Extruded Paneling for Rail-Car Bodies ... *207
 Finnish Railways 41, 172, 382, *398
 Fluorescent Lighting ... 978
 France, Coach on the SAFEGE Overhead Suspended-Railway 486
 Free-Revolving Wheelsets 454
 French Railways 27, 255, 708
 German Flaw Detection Vehicle 962
 German Road/Rail Vehicle ... 751
 Germany, Electric Inspection Coach ... 827
 Germany, Four-Car Diesel Hydraulic Multiple-Units 876
 Germany, Maintenance Vehicle for Overhead Lines ... *718
 Germany, Standard de Luxe Coach 750, *765
- Rolling Stock:—(contd.)**
 Germany, Suburban Trainsets ... *677
 Ghana Railways 214, *244, 625
 Handling Railborne Scrap in a Modern Steelworks ... *74
 Hopper Wagons, 100-ton ... *332
 Hungarian Coach Suspension ... 863
 Hungarian International Passenger Coach ... 961, *1019
 Hungarian Railways ... 876
 Indian Railways, "Box" Type and "O" Type Wagons ... 256
 Indian Railways, Electric Rolling Stock ... *554
 Indian Railways Electric Traction Production ... 1020
 Indonesian Railways 256, 582, 964
 Insulated Frozen Food Rail Container ... *824
 Interfrigo Traffic Increased ... 667
 International Railway Coach ... *479
 International Tank Wagons ... 412
 Italian Railways Rolling-Stock Works ... 627
 Italy, Bari-Nord Railway 750, *763
 Italy, Cumana Railway, Multiple-Unit 3,000-V d.c. Transect ... *683
 Italy, Milan Metropolitan Railway 624
 Yugoslav Railways ... 792
 Laminated Spring Friction ... *279
 Large-Capacity Rail Tanker ... *81
 Leipzig Spring Fair ... *330
 L.T.B. Aluminium-Clad Cars ... *807
 L.T.B. An Eye for Detail ... 129
 L.T.B. Victoria Line Planning and Control of Rolling-Stock Development ... *526
 Low-Loading Well Wagon ... *164
 Mauritania, Mifera Railway ... *944
 Moroccan Railways ... 258
 Netherlands, Agreement on Tank Wagons and Storage Facilities 627
 New South Wales Railways Double-Deck Coaches 88, 130, 193, 1002
 New Zealand Railways Prototype Wagon ... *668
 New Zealand Railways Recovery *728
 Nigeria Constructional Railways 707
 Pakistan Eastern Railway Development Programme ... 1005
 Passenger Stock Versatility ... 489
 Peruvian Railways, Aluminium Bogie Wagons ... 876
 Peruvian Railways Orders Placed for Re-equipment 46, 49 (map)
 Poland, Exhibits at Poznan ... 427
 Poland, Multi-Unit Trainsets ... 424
 Poland, Rolling-Stock 130, 214, 582, 626
 Puerto Rico Wagon Tipplers ... *187
 Railway Carriage Amenities ... *851
 Refinery Built on Building Site ... *578
 Rhodesia Railways Wagons 91, 788, 918
 Rhodesia Railways Wagon Shortage ... 838
 Scottish Region Snowplough ... *152
 Senegal Railways 686, (map)
 Side-Wind Overturning of Vehicles on Banks ... 45
 S.R. Brighton Line, New Stock on Trial ... 838
 S.R. Express Electric Trains ... *887
 S.R. Locomotives and Rolling-Stock ... 794
 S.R. Traction Power Integration ... 263
 Spanish Railways, Modernisation 668
 Spanish Railways Railbuses ... *194
 Special Purpose Wagons for Developing Railway System ... *439
 Swaziland Railways Agreement ... 792, 835
 Swedish Railways, Double-Deck Rolling-Stock ... 584
 Swedish Railways Sleeping Cars 130
 Swiss Railways ... 233
 Swiss Railways Wagon Control 313
 Trans-Andean Railcars ... *309
 Transport of Powders in Bulk ... *1034
 Tunisia T.G.M. Line to be Modernised ... *197
 U.I.C. Double-Link Wagon Suspension ... *605
 U.S.A. Air-Conditioned Stock for New York "Path" System ... *192, 382
 U.S.A. Boston Metropolitan Transit Authority 10 year Programme ... 256
 U.S.A. Gravity Discharge Wagon *1037
 U.S.A. New York City Subway Cars ... 794
 U.S.A. New York City Transit Authority, Stainless-Steel Underground Trains ... *890
 U.S.A. Railways ... 172, 1002
 U.S.A. Railways, A.C. Commuter Coaches with Ignitron Speed Control ... *400
 U.S.A. Railways, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Recent Developments ... 381
- Rolling Stock:—(contd.)**
 U.S.A. Railways, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company, Freight Car Stock 876
 U.S.A. Railways, Data Processing System for Wagon Control ... 243
 U.S.A. Railways, High Capacity Wagons ... *272
 U.S.A. Railways, Illinois Central Railroad Re-equipment Programme ... 256
 U.S.A. Railways, New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad ... 382
 Vehicle Body Construction, Developments In ... *557
 Vehicle Riding Qualities Improved 423, 474
 Victorian Railways New Rolling-Stock ... *608, 960
 Victorian Railways, Twinette Carriage ... 42
 Wagon Builder Issues Summons 91, 486
 Weighing Coupled Wagons ... *907
 Western Australian Railways, Double-Deck Car-Body Transporter Wagon ... 490
 Western Australian Railways, Modernised Stock for "The Midlander" ... *1035
 Western Australian Railways, Special Purpose Wagons ... *110
 Wheel-Flange Lubricator ... *417, *480, 613
- Roumanian Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 484
 Locomotive Production ... *143
- Royal Engineers, Institution of:—**
 Joint Meeting ... 86
- S**
 Safeguarding Railways from Road Competition ... 44
- Scientific Research:—**
 B.I.C.E.R.A. Research Reports 84, 213
 B.R., Research Facilities 424, 425, *469, *481
 B.R., Scientific Investigation of Materials and Equipment ... *993
 B.R., Scientific Services Reorganised ... 838, 993
 Buffer Locking on Reverse Curves 903
 Improving World Railway Safety Techniques ... 706
 L.T.B., Environmental Test House ... 133
 L.T.B., Weather and Site Effects on Rail Temperatures ... *505
 Marketing Research Techniques for Railways ... 437
 Measurement of Dynamic Forces on Track ... *938
 Overhead Current Collection ... 3, *29, 136
 Probing Fundamentals ... 580
 S.A.R., Civil Engineering Research 213
 Technical Aids to Safer Driving ... *687
 Testing Lubricants for Roller Bearings ... *317
 Tractive Resistance of Rolling Stock ... *899
- Ships and Shipping:—**
 Argentine Railways, Train Ferry 838
 B.R., ss. Falaise Converted ... 427
 B.R., Vessels to be Reconditioned 772
 Danish Railways, Car-Ferry Vessel ... *336, *561
 E.R., m.v. Cambridge Ferry 45, *48, *159
 E. Germany and Scandinavia, Improved Transport ... *730
 Eire, Facilities at Rosslare ... 905
 Italian Railways, Train-Ferry Services ... *642
 New Zealand Railways, Wellington-Pictou Ferry Sailings Increased ... 490
 S.R., Car-Ferry Service from Newhaven ... 336
 Trans-Australian Competition ... 665
- Shunting:—**
 Argentine, Diesel - Hydraulic Shunters ... *780
 Bogie Shunting Locomotives ... *18
 Compact Shunter for Sharp Curves ... *397
 British Shunter Designed for World-Wide Use ... *229
 Diesel Shunters ... *103
 East Germany, Heavy Shunter ... *311, *314
 Italian Shunting Units ... *56
 Malayan Railways, Diesel Hydraulic Shunters ... *40
 Norwegian Railways, Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive ... *973
 Shunter With Air-Cooled Engine ... *973
 Shunting Locomotives for British Power Station ... *230
- Shunting:—(contd.)**
 Swedish Railways, Driverless Shunting Engine ... *669
 Twin-Axle Shunter ... *268
 U.S.S.R., General Purpose Locomotives ... *802
- Sierra Leone Railway:—**
 Recommendation ... 424
- Signal Engineers Institution of:—**
 Annual Dinner ... 875
 Meeting ... 171, 175, 217
 Presidential Address ... 427
 Summer Convention ... *533
- Signalling:—**
 Algerian Railways ... 626
 Automation and Railway Signalling ... 875
 B.R., Signalbox to Control 150 Miles of Track ... 751
 Burma Railways ... 139, 172
 Egyptian Railways ... 131
 Germany, Munich Centralised Signalling ... 920, *983
 Germany, Signalling System for 200 km/h Trains ... 215
 High-Speed Coding System ... 81
 Indian Railways, Electronic Signals ... 751
 Indian Railways, Modernisation 627, *820 (map)
 Indian Railways, Signal Equipment Factory ... 708
 Intermittent Inductive Control System ... 164
 Italian Railways, C.T.C. Installation ... 624, 960
 Italian Railways, Signal Installations ... 256
 L.M.R., Euston Resignalling 339, 342
 L.M.R., New Signal Technique 625, 714
 L.M.R., Redesigning Birmingham for Electrification ... *894
 L.M.R., Signalbox to Control 28 Route-Miles ... 791, *811
 L.T.B., Automatic Train Operation ... 297, *320
 L.T.B., Victoria Line Critical Path Scheduling ... *72
 New Zealand Railways, Church Re-signalling ... *277
 N.E.R., Cab Signalling and Radio-Telephony in Marshalling Yards ... 403
 N.E.R., Power Signalling 258, *369
 Remote Supervisory Control Equipment ... *71
 Rhodesia Railways, Model Signals for Training ... *370
 Signal Engineers Could Show the Way ... 427
 S.R., Four-Aspect Colour-Light Signal ... *800
 Spanish Railways, Signalling Equipment ... 722
 Swiss Railways, Lausanne Re-signalling ... *684
 Swiss Railways, Thalwil Signalling Scheme ... 232
 Swiss Railways, Zurich New Signalbox ... 66
 Switching System ... *122
 Western Australian Railways, Automatic Signalling and C.T.C. Installation ... 707
 W.R., Signalling Scheme ... 461
- Somali:—**
 Five-Year Plan ... 88
- Saudi Arabia:—**
 Budget Proposals ... 1002
- South Africa:—**
 Railway Equipment Building ... 342
 Union Carriage & Wagon Company's Works Extensions ... 708
- South African Railways:—**
 All-Round Improvement ... 301
 Cape Town Station ... 540
 Civil Engineering Research ... 213
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 41, *82, 83, 125, 129, 250, 251, 292, 293, 377, 419, 424, 577, 618, 703, 744, 787, 828, 829, 870, 871, 912, 913, 954, 955, 996, 998, 1038, 1040
 Crisis ... 3, 129
 Economic Expansion ... 214
 Electrification ... 172, *195 (map), 834, 1003
 Four New Lines ... 132
 Military General-Purpose Unit ... *969
 Oil Pipeline ... 382
 Resists Criticism ... 129
 South-West Africa Diesel Traction ... *1016 (map)
 Track Conversion ... 46
 Traffic ... 301, 540, 834

- South America:—**
 Connection of the Railway Systems ... 834
 U.K.R.A.S. Mission ... 961
- South Australian Railways:—**
 Computer Equipment ... 750
 Construction of 3 ft 6 in Gauge Line ... 960
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 83, 298, 618, 912, 954
 Private Railway Operation at Broken Hill ... *694 (map)
 Radio Telephones ... 918
 Road and Railway Transport Act Amendment Bill ... 918
 Spur Line ... 1002
 Standardisation ... 214, 298, 341 (map), 1002
 Survey ... 960
 Two Rail Projects ... 708
 Warning Devices for Railway Crossings ... 918
- Spain:—**
 Madrid Underground ... 540
 Orders ... 702
- Spanish Railways:—**
 Centenaries ... 750
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 166, 335, 376, 419, 659, 703, 745, 913
 Development Plans ... 338
 Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives ... *925
 Dual-Current Locomotives ... *188
 Electric Locomotives ... *846, 964
 Electrification ... 542, *637 (map), 707, 722
 Modernisation Delays ... 707
 Modern Lightweight Trains ... 917
 Railbuses ... 623
 Rail Development ... 722
 Recent Improvements ... 722
 Reorganisation and Modernisation ... 582, 624, 668
 T.A.R. Trains Introduced ... 919
- Speed:—**
 Electronic Speed Indicator ... *613
 French Railways, Automatic Speed Checking Device ... 340
 French Railways, Rolling Stock at Speed ... 298
 Hump Yard Automation; Retarder Function ... 443
 Italian Railways Locomotives Fixed Operating Speeds ... *405
 Vehicle Riding Qualities Improved ... 423, *474
 W.R. High Speed Trials ... 300
- Staff:—**
 B.R. Driver's Safety Device ... 959, 960, 981
 B.R. Locomotive Manning ... 25
 B.R. Reorganisation Speeds Decision ... 171
 B.R. Workshops Modernisation ... 582, 583, 623, *655
 Indian Railways Budget for 1964-65 ... 381
 N.E.R. Personnel Development Organisation ... 581, 582
 Rhodesia Railways, Planning for Management ... 581, *615
 Technical Aids to Safer Driving ... 687
 U.S.A. Railways Work Rules Dispute ... 490
 Vigilance Control Systems ... 565
 Western Australian Railways, Staff Education ... 436
- Stations:—**
 Belgian Railways Brussels Central Station Closed-Circuit Television ... 1002
 B.R. Closures and Withdrawals ... 6
 B.R. Envisages Scrap-Metal Concentration ... 426
 B.R.B. Model of a Liner Train Depot ... 792, *795
 Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Master Agencies to Replace Goods Depots ... 877
 Canadian Railways C.N.R. Passenger and Freight Terminal ... 1002
 Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Toronto Marshalling Yard ... 340, 540, 542, *719
 Canadian Railways, Ottawa Union Station Closed ... 1001, 1002
 Data Transmission System for Marshalling Yards ... *569
 French Railways, Station Proposed in Paris ... 795
 Germany, Bad Reichenhall, Mural ... *6
 Germany, Loading Station for Railway Wagons in Weserport ... 918
 Hump Yard Automation ... *443
 Hungarian Railways, Miskolc Station Modernisation ... 624
 Indian Railways, Bangalore City ... 7, 918
- Stations:—(contd.)**
 Italian Railways, Genoa Porta Principe Station ... *405
 Italian Railways, Pontebba Station Modernisation ... 298
 Italy, Milan Metropolitan Liner-Train Terminals, Need for Free Access to ... 426
 L.M.R. Birmingham New Street Redevelopment ... 340, *894, 966
 L.M.R. Derby Research Station ... 216
 L.M.R. Euston Reconstruction ... *115, 339
 L.M.R. Station Development ... 308
 L.T.B. Tower Hill Station Rebuilding ... *1022
 L.T.B. Underpinning a Busy Underground Station ... *413
 Luanda Railways to Resite Installations ... 49
 Marshalling Yards Data Transmission System ... *569
 New South Wales Railways Sydney Station Passenger Facilities ... *904
 New Zealand Railways, New Marshalling Yard ... *570
 N.E.R. Berwick-upon-Tweed Station ... 830
 N.E.R. Cab-Signalling and Radio-Telephony in Marshalling Yards ... 403
 Polish Railways, New Stations ... 298
 Queensland Railways, Acacia Ridge, New Terminal ... 708
 Queensland Railways Rockhampton Station ... 876
 Rhodesia Railways, Livingstone New Station ... 382
 Service Centre for Diesels ... 536
 Swedish Railways, Vastberga Goods Depot ... 424
 S.A.R. Cape Town Station ... 540
 Swiss Railways, Basel-Muttritz, Eddy Current Wagon Retarders ... 872
 Swiss Railways Lausanne Expo Station ... *684
 U.S.S.R. Leningrad, Electric Hump Marshalling Yard ... 1002
 U.S.A. Railways, Chicago Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Milwaukee Station ... 1024
 U.S.A. Railways, Computer Control for Marshalling Yard ... 217
 U.S.A. Railways, Southern Railway System New Yard ... 540
 Victorian Railways, Princes Bridge Station ... 256
 Weighbridge for Moving Wagons ... 740
 Western Australian Railways, Marshalling Yard and Freight Terminal ... 484, 490, 751
 W.R. Gloucester, No Marshalling Yard ... 707
 W.R. Heavy Maintenance Depot in South Wales ... *818 (map)
 West Germany, Station Architecture ... *184
- Statistics:—**
 B.R. Computers ... 921
 B.R. Tractive Resistance of Modern Rolling Stock ... *1028
 Burma Railways, Good Traffic Recovery ... 343
 Dynamics of Loose-Wheel Assemblies ... *61
 E.A.R. & Harbours, Comparison of Operating Costs ... 681
 E.A.R. & Harbours Deficit ... 919
 French Railways Activity and Productivity ... *599
 French Railways Greater Traffic ... 64 (map)
 Indian Railways Accident Investigation ... 513
 Indian Railways, Achievement and Efficiency ... 489
 Indian Railway Budget for 1964-65 ... 381
 Indian Railways Central Railway Handling Increased Traffic ... 408 (map)
 Indian Railways Gross Earnings ... 584
 Indian Railways, South Eastern Railway Development ... 791
 Japanese Railways, Application of Computers to Management ... *1025
 Laminated Spring Friction ... 279
 L.T.B. Weather and Site Effects on Rail Temperatures ... *505
 Malaysian Railways Results ... 540, 541
 Moroccan Railways Steady Year ... 585
 New South Wales Railway Makes a Surplus ... 258
 Nigerian Railways During 1962-63 ... 143
 Rhodesia Railways Operating Statistics ... *615
 Senegal Railways, Traffic ... 686 (map)
 S.A.R. All-Round Improvement ... 301
 Swiss Railways Traffic Problems ... 66
 Swiss Railways, Traffic Increasing ... 585
 U.S.S.R. Electrification ... *638
 U.S.A. Railways, Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company Net Income ... 750
- Statistics:—(Contd.)**
 U.S.A. Railways Class I Railways Indifferent Year ... 506
 U.S.A. Railways Purchasing Increased ... 423
 Victorian Railways Earnings Increased ... 299
 Western Australian Railways, Receipts Exceed Expenditure ... 626
 Western Australian Railways Revenue Surplus Falls ... 132
- Steamers:—**
 See—Ships and Shipping
- Steel:—**
 Deep-Section Steel Beams ... *39
 Handling Railborne Scrap in a Modern Steelworks ... *74
 Heavy Breakdown Crane for Steelworks ... *741
 India, Slower Increase ... 749
- Stocks and Stockholders:—**
 Antofagasta (Chile) & Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd. ... 745, 830
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company ... 381
 Australian Midland Railway Taken Over ... 678
 British Electric Traction Co. Ltd. Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, Trust Certificates Issued ... 788
 Estoril Railway ... 627
 General Signal Corporation, Sales and Earnings, 1963 ... 336
 Manchester Ship Canal Company ... 168
 Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd. ... 336
 North British Locomotive Co. Ltd. ... 125
 Nyasaland Railways ... 710
 Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd., Good Year ... 787
 Salvador Railway Co. Ltd. Assets Taken Over ... 746
 Speedover Transport Limited ... 47
 U.S.A. Railways, Increasing Investment in ... 795
 United Steel Companies Ltd. ... 125
 Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. ... 84, 703
 Worthington-Alco Agreement Signed ... 753
- Strikes:—**
 E.A.R. and Harbours, Strike Averted ... 918
 Rhodesia Railways ... 666
 U.S.A. Railway Strike Averted ... 344, 792
- Sudan:—**
 Delegation ... 876
- Sudanese Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 125, 167, 240, 293, 335, 485, 535, 619, 703, 829, 871, 912, 913, 954, 996, 1038
 Loan ... 750, 1002
- Swaziland Railway:—**
 Commonwealth Railway Development ... 46, 48, *78 (map), 835
 Inspection Car ... *1033
 Opened ... 1003
 Rolling-Stock Agreement ... 792, 835
 Spur Line ... 88
- Sweden:—**
 Brake Factory in U.K. ... 626
 Locomotive Engineers Visit ... 578
 Stockholm Underground Extended ... 340, 343, *817, 876
- Swedish Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 166, 418, 619, 996, 1038
 Double-Deck Rolling-Stock ... 584
 Double Glazed Half Drop Windows, First Class Carriage ... *852
 Driverless Shunting Engine ... 669
 Electronic Control and Handling of Freight Trains ... 960
 Railcars ... 582
 Silicon Rectifier Locomotives ... *357
 Sleeping Cars ... 130
 Svappavaara and Kiruna Line Opened ... 876
 Vastberga Goods Depot ... 424
 Vibration Dampers ... *144
- Swiss Railways:—**
 Berne-Lötschberg-Simplon Railway Doubling On ... 132
 Berne-Lötschberg-Simplon Railway, Silicon Rectifier Locomotives ... *231, *357
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 41, 209, 1038
 Construction of Approach Line to St. Gotthard ... 920
 Eddy Current Wagon Retarders ... 872
 Electronic Tap-Changer Control ... *106, *108
- Swiss Railways:—(contd.)**
 High-Power Units ... 87, *106
 Lausanne Resignalling ... *684
 Loss or Damage by Nuclear Substances ... 918
 Lucerne-Stans-Engelberg Railway Opened ... 1004
 Narrow Gauge Link ... 582
 Railcars Replace Electric Locomotives ... 709
 Railway Developments ... *567
 Reservation Centre for Europe ... 1001
 Thalwil Signalling Scheme ... 232
 Traffic Problems ... 66
 Traffic, Increasing ... 585
 Trends and Traffic ... *233
 Wagon Control ... 313
 Zurich New Signalbox ... 66
- Switzerland:—**
 Internal Transport Systems at National Exhibition ... *363
- Syria:—**
 Negotiations ... 876
 Plans for Railway Construction ... 876
- Syrian Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 708, 745, 996, 1040
- T**
- Tasmanian Railways:—**
 Mechanised Track Maintenance Report ... 960
 Report ... 961
 Tunnel Widening ... 666, 960
- Telegraphs and Telephones:—**
 Canada, Toronto Transit Commission, Train Communication System ... *35
 L.M.R., Telephone Circuits Cut Sectional ... 814
 Message Handling System ... 877
 Message Switching and Storage System ... 949
 N.E.R., Microwave Radio Telephone Link ... 427, *645
 Standard Telephones and Cables Limited ... 911
 U.S.A. Railways, New York Central Communications Centre ... 581, 582, 583
- Thailand Railways:—**
 Budget Restricted ... 90
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders ... 251, 293, 335, 419, 485, 577, 619, 660, 787, 829, 835, 955, 998, 1040
 Diesel Traction ... *543, *760
 General Purpose Co-Co 1,320-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives ... *4, *447
 Henschel-Werke A.G. 1,200-b.h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive ... 4, *760
 Higher Income ... 385
 Hunslet 260-hp Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives, Delivery of ... 1002
 Metre Gauge Co-Co 1,260-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives ... 88
 Net Revenue Reduced ... 835
- Tickets:—**
 Danish Railways, Electronic Booking ... 216
 L.T.B. Barrier-Control System ... *48, 213, *286
 New South Wales, Automatic Ticket-Issuing Machines ... 834
- Timber:—**
 Flame-Proofing ... 1034
- Timetables:—**
 Argentine Railways, Summer Timetables ... 6
 Automatic Production of Train Timing Graphs ... *246
 B.R., Closures and Withdrawals ... 6, 174, 219, 749
 B.R., Liner Trains 4, 5, 130, 133, *153, 213, 426, *474
 B.R., Summer Service, Reduction in Steam Service ... 552
 B.R., Summer Timetable ... 489
 B.R., Which Passenger Services Pay? ... 756
 Buenos Aires Provincial Railway Revised Policy ... 4
 Czechoslovak Railways, Two-Year Timetables ... 959
 E. Germany and Scandinavia, Improved Transport ... *730
 Germany, Baltic Coast Service Improved ... 525
 Iraqi Railways, Through Service ... 297
 Italy, Cumana Railway ... 683
 L.M.R., London-Birmingham Services to be Concentrated on New Street ... 343

Timetables:—(contd.)

L.M.R., Rationalised Services	894
Moroccan Railways, Algerian Link Resumed	301
Rhodesia Railways, New Services	792
S.R., A Lost Opportunity	665
S.R. East Sussex Service Improvements	52
S.R., Economy With Service	1001
Technical Aids to Safer Driving	687
U.S.S.R., Moscow-Copenhagen Through Coach	490
U.S.S.R., Moscow - Leningrad Service	624
U.S.A., New York City Transit Authority Automatic Train Operation	234
Victoria Railways, Peak Hour Service Improved	666
W.R., Faster to the West	343, 669
West Germany, Branch Line Closures	791

Tourists:—

Hedjaz-Jordan Tourist Trains	343
Overseas Visitors to Britain	879
U.S.A., Rail Cruising	875

Traders Road Transport Association:—

Annual Luncheon	215
-----------------	-----

Trade, Associations:—

Associations to Merge	838
-----------------------	-----

Traffic:—

Algerian Railways Traffic Receipts	626
Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd. Traffic Receipts	6
Argentine Railways, Goods Traffic	964
Argentine Railways, Plan to Recover Traffic	5, 341, 709
Argentine Railways, Traffic Increase	424
Articulated Two-Tier Car Carrier Attracting Oil Traffic to Rail	489
Benguela Railway, Progressive Development	68 (map)
B.R., Bulk Coal Pack	45, 47
B.R., Bulk Transport of Oil	378, 540, 666, 879
B.R., Envisages Scrap-Metal Concentration	426
B.R., Fish Traffic	381, 838
B.R., Liner Trains 4, 5, 129, 130, 133, *153, 213, 426, *474, 586	
B.R., Liner Train Terminals, Need for Free Access to	426
B.R., New Policies	1008
B.R., Parcels Trolley	992
B.R., Receipts Increased	878
B.R., Reducing Wagon Standing Time	273
B.R., Routes for European Wagons	941
B.R., To the Continent via the G.C.?	924
B.R., Unfair Competition	833
B.R., Wagon Fleet	212, *237, 304, *325
B.R.B., Commercial Organisation	917, 919
British Transport Docks Board Profit	173
Burma Railways Good Traffic Recovery	343
Canadian Railways, C.P.R.	172
Collapsible Container	992
Danish Railways, Improved Operations	561
E.A.R. and Harbours Deficit	919
E.A.R. and Harbours, Increasing Line Capacity	679
E.A.R. and Harbours, Record Year	1004
E.R. mv. Cambridge Ferry	45, *48, *159
E. Germany and Scandinavia Improved Transport	730
Germany, Munich Railway Traffic Flow and Control	983
Eire, C.I.E. Deficit Cut Again	836
French Railways, Greater Traffic	4, 45, 64 (map), 172, *599
French Railways in 1963 and 1964	27
German Rail and Road Traffic	297
Indian Railway Budget for 1964-65	381
Indian Railways, Central Railway Handling Increased Traffic	382, 408 (map)
Indian Railways, Expansion of Bombay and Its Suburban Traffic	905
Indian Railways, North-Eastern Railway Traffic in 1962-63	490
Indian Railways, Piggy-Back Traffic	564
Indian Railways, Quick Transit Service	646
Indian Railways, South-Eastern Railway Development	791
Indian Railways, Traffic Increase	749, 820

Traffic:—(contd.)

Indian Railways, Western Railway Line-Capacity Developments	*472
Interfrigo Traffic Increased	667
Italian Railways, Train-Ferry Services	*642
Italy, Double-Deck Car-Carrier	*462
Japanese Railways, Finances	87
Liberia, Major Mineral Railway	707, *723 (map)
London Traffic Survey	623, 672
London Transport Board, Traffic Receipts	494
Malayan Railways, Revenue Deficit	540, 541
Mechanical Handling and the Railways	381
Mineral Railway Operation	*727
Moroccan Railways	258
Mozambique Railways, Lour-enço Marques Port Developments	214, *245
New South Wales Railways, Surplus	258
New Zealand Railways Breaks Even	238
New Zealand Railways, Commuter Traffic	48
New Zealand Railways, Passenger Revenue	750
New Zealand Railways, Total Earnings Increased	4
New Zealand Railways, Transfer of Goods Traffic	490
Nigeria, Constructional Railways	707
Nigerian Railways, Operating Revenue Down	143
Oil Transport Agreement	378
Polish Railways, International Transport	298
Portuguese Railways, Estoril Railway Increased Traffic	627
Queensland Railways, Increased Earnings	91
Rail and Road Trunk Haulage, True Costs	538, 574
Railborne Scrap, Handling in a Modern Steelworks	*74
Rail/Road Co-operation	215
Rhodesia Railways, Chiredzi Branch Section Completed	752
Rhodesia Railways, Surplus	752
Senegal Railways	686 (map)
Slovakian Railways	46
S.A.R., Increased Traffic 301, 540, 834	
S.A.R., Resists Criticism	129
Special Purpose Wagons for Developing Railway Systems	*439
Swaziland Railway Commonwealth Railway Development	44, 46, 48, *78 (map)
Swiss Railways, Railway Developments	*567
Swiss Railways, Traffic Problems	566
Swiss Railways, Traffic Increasing	585
Swiss Railways, Trends and Traffic	*233
Thailand Railways, Income Higher	385
Thailand Railways, Net Revenue Reduced	835
Trans-Australian Competition	665
Transport of Powders in Bulk	*1034
U.S.S.R., Statistics	708
U.S.A. Railways, Data Processing System for Wagon Control	243
U.S.A. Railways, High-Capacity Wagons	*272
U.S.A. Railways, Pacific Great Eastern Expects Profit	132
U.S.A. Railways Passenger and Freight Traffic	129
U.S.A. Railways, Piggy-Back Loadings	540
U.S.A. Railways, Transport of Motor Vehicles	340
Unloading Ramp	613
Victorian Railways, Earnings Increased	299
Western Australian Railways, Better Freight Working Attracts Traffic	*435 (map)
Western Australian Railways, Revenue Surplus Falls	132
Western Australian Railways, Road/Rail Transfer Depot	709
West Germany, Branch Line Closures	791
West Germany, Passenger and Freight Services	876

Traffic Operation:—

Automatic Traffic Regulation	759
B.R. Freight Train Operation	920
Common Ground for Engineer and Operator	791
Hump Yard Automation	*443
L.M.R. Divisional Traffic Control at Leicester	362
New South Wales Railways, More Teleprinters	478
Remote Supervisory Control Equipment	*771
U.S.S.R. Train Traffic Control System	490

Trains:—

B.R. "Bristolian" Express	343
B.R. Liner Trains 4, 5, 129, 130, 133, *153, 213, 426, *474, 586	
B.R. Prototype Train	340, 424, 427, *481
Czechoslovak Railways, Snow-Clearing Trains	746
East Germany, 1,800 b.h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Twin-Engine Express Train "SUT"	500
East Germany, "Neptune Express"	525
Europe, Paris-Brussels-Amsterdam Trans-Europe Express	832, *847
Germany, Electrically - Hauled Train	792
Hedjaz-Jordan Tourist Trains	343
Indian Railways, Diesel Locomotive and Train of Box Wagons	*820 (map)
Indian Railways, Electric Multiple Unit Train	*473
Latvia, Diesel Train	*349
L.M.R. Overhead Equipment Inspection Train	*361
L.T.B. Automatic Train Operation	297, *320
New Zealand Railways, Purchase of Trains	298
S.R. Express Electric Trains	*887
S.R. Pull-and-Push Electric Expresses	794
Spanish Railways Modern Lightweight Trains	917
Spanish Railways T.A.R. Trains	919
U.S.S.R. Automatically Controlled Electric Train	*1002
Western Australian Railways "Westfreight" Express	*436

Trans-Andean Railcars

Trans-Andean Railcars	309
Transmission:—	
Bogie Shunting Locomotives	*18
Breda 500 hp 1,500-V Nose Suspended Motor	*307
Breda-SCG 19 D/CA3	*398
Control Transmission	635
Dowty Transmission	*780
Electric	*101
General Motors, D29 Motors	60
Electric, Eight Nose-Suspended Traction Motors	*547
Electric, Nose Suspended Motors	*309
Electric, Six Nose-Suspended Motor Reduction Traction Motors	*389
Electric, Six Nose-Suspended Traction Motors	179, *270, *447
Electric, Six Traction Motors Type GE764	930
Fiat Railcars	*58
Four-Speed Wilson Drewry Air-Operated	103
Hirth Certoplan Hydraulic Drive	*952
Hydraulic Transmission	498
Hydraulic Twin Disc Three-Stage Converter and Two Speed Final Drive	397
Hydraulic, Two L821 gr Voith with Hydrodynamic Braking	*95, *318
Hydraulic, Two 830 rU Voith Triple-Converter with Hydrodynamic Braking	841
Hydraulic, Voith L217u	593
Hydrostatic de-Rolls Twin Pump and Twin Motor Size 50	*311
Mechanical Transmission for Railcars	*141, *147
Mekydro 2XK 104	925
Short Cardan Shaft	*631
Six-Speed Gearbox with Electro-Magnetic Drive	*194
Suri-Mak Hydraulic	*845
Three-Converter Transmission	*675
Three-phase a.c./d.c. Transmission	967
Three-Stage Hydraulic Transmission	973
Three-Stage Twin Disc C.F. Type 10,000 Series Torque Converter	969
Twin Disc DBS6-115 and Two-Speed Final Drive	*56
Twin-Disc Hydraulic Converter and Wiseman Final Drive	230
Twin Disc Transmission	*780
Two Hydraulic Twin Discs CF11561-TC and Henschel SWG500 Two-Speed Gear Boxes	395
Voith St. Pölten Build	55

Transport:—

Auditors Appointed	709
Canada, National Transport Policy Needed	543
Canada, Transport in Transition	1004
Common Market Transport Debated	711
Competition a Railway Stimulus	879
Co-ordination Between Europe and Britain	257
Co-ordination of Transport	422
Ireland	431
Eastern India, Improved Transport	753

Transport:—(contd.)

European Institute Proposed	835
Israel Railway Works Programme	1005
Japanese Railways Development	297
London Traffic Survey	623
London's Transport, Future of	255
Need for Effective Management	586
N. Rhodesia Transport Study	543
Public Transport in British Cities	791
Special Purpose Wagons for Developing Railway Systems	*439
Suburban Rail Transport, Resurgence of	623
Swiss National Exhibition, Internal Transport Systems	*363
Switzerland Public Transport	882
Transport, Cheapest is Not Necessarily Most Economic	7
Transport Company Formed	47
Transport Holding Co. Asks for Bigger Reserves	436
Transport, Is the Problem Insoluble?	837
Transport Problems in the Common Market	620
Transport Studies, the Best Using Equipment to the Best Advantage	45

Transport, Institute of:—

Anniversary Luncheon	921
Annual Congress	427
Annual Dinner	259
Irish Section Meeting	89
Joint Meeting	86
Leicester Meeting	171
Meeting	213
Presidential Address	837

Transport Users' Consultative Committee:—

Functions of	616, 713
Report	753

Travel:—

International Travel Plan	964
Inter-city Rail Competition Viewed from the Air	664
London Traffic Survey	623, 672
Luxury Train	832, *847
Off-Peak Traveller	623
Victor Britain Limited	911

Tunisia Railways:—

Decauville Railcars	*100
Diesel Traction	*99 (map)
T.G.M. Line to be Modernised	*197
U.K.R.A.S. Mission	46, 48

Tunnels and Tubes:—

Canada, Montreal Metro to Open in 1967	921
Channel Tunnel a Certainty	750, 753
Channel Tunnel Decision	133
Channel Tunnel, Financing of	297
Channel Tunnel Rail Facilities	259
Channel Tunnel Study Group Contracts	624
Channel Tunnel Survey	960, 962
Indian Railways Heavy Construction Work	*853 (map), 875
Italy, Milan Metropolitan	624, *974
Japanese Railways Nohtown and Nautsu-City	540
Japanese Railways Pilot Shafts for Tunnel Under Sea	256
L.T.B. Victoria Line Critical Path Scheduling	772
New Zealand Railways, Tunnel Project	792, 836, 1002
Portuguese Railways, Albergaria Tunnel Widened	385
Swaziland Railway	*203 (map)
Sweden, Stockholm Underground	340, 343
Swiss Railway, Berne-Lötschberg-Simplon Railway	132
Swiss Railways, Lucerne-Stans-Engleberg Railway Opened	1004
Swiss Railways, Railway Developments	567
Tasmania Tunnel Widening	666, 960
U.S.S.R. Abakan-Taishet Line	708
U.S.S.R. Last Tunnel	708
U.S.S.R. Erol Pass Tunnel	666
U.S.S.R. Underground	46, 540, *701
West Germany, Tunnel Works	*562

Turkey:—

Istanbul, Bids Wanted for Underground Construction	300
U.S.A. Loan	382, 792

Turkish Railways:—

Contracts, Orders and Tenders	125, 251, 912, 956
Electrification	385
Five-Year Development Plan	385
Railway Link	876
Turkey-Iran Railway Completed, First Section	*921

U

Ulster Transport Authority:—

Orders	996
Partition Debated	171

U.S.S.R.:

Abakan-Taishet Line, Last Tunnel	708
Automatically Controlled Electric Train	1002
Diesel and Electric Locomotives	214
Electrification	638, 666, 708
Electrification Conference	669
Freight Carried	4, 638
Gas-Turbine Locomotives	347
General-Purpose Locomotives	802
International Conference on Brakes	960
Leningrad, Electric Hump	1002
Marshalling	666
Leningrad Underground	708, 792
Minister's Visit to Japan	88
Monorail	708, 792
Moscow - Copenhagen, Through Coach	490
Moscow Exhibition, Railway Exhibits	342
Moscow-Leningrad Service	624
Moscow Sverdlovsk (Urals) Trunk Railway, Electric Traction Complete	834
Moscow Underground, Tunneling Methods	701
Prototype 6,000-hp Twin-Unit Diesels	424, 450
Soviet-Chinese Frontier Railway Commission	918
Technical Conference	340
Track Laid	88, 490
Trade Mission from the French Schneider Group	382
Traffic Control System	708
Traffic Statistics	708
Underground Extension	46, 540

United Arab Republic:

Appointment	256
-------------	-----

U.K.R.A.S.:

Mission from China	339
Mission to China	1001
Mission to South America	961
Mission to Tunisia	46, 48
Overseas Visitors	542, 879
Service to Overseas Railways	423

U.S.A.:

Air-Conditioned Stock for New York "Path" System	192, 382
American Transit Association	791
Boston Metropolitan Transit Authority 10-Year Programme	256
British Travel to New York Worlds Fair	173
Contracts, Orders and Tenders	125, 166, 335, 377
Hydro-Mechanical Metre-Gauge Unit	631
Large-Capacity Rail Tanker	81
Loan to Iran	382
Loan to Pakistan	834
Loan to Turkey	382, 792
New York Central System 4,300-hp Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives Test-Run	788
New York City, Subway Cars	794
New York City, Transit Authority Automatic Train Operation	234
New York City, Transit Authority Order	954
New York City, Transit Authority, Stainless - Steel Underground Trains	890
New York Rapid-Transit System, Converter for	964
Traction Motor Vibrations	69

U.S.A. Railways:

A.C. Commuter Coaches With Ignition Speed Control	400
Alaska Railroad Budget, 1965	46
Alaska Railroad Expansion Plans	258
Association of American Railroads, Changes	833
Atchafalaya, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company, Recent Developments	381
Atchafalaya, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company Wagon Orders	334
Atlantic Coast Line, Railroad Data Processing System for Wagon Control	243
Atlantic Coast Line, Railroad Net Income	535
Atlantic Coast Line, Railroad Orders	130, 912, 954, 1002
Automatic Shuttle Service	748, 757
Century 628 Diesel - Electric Locomotive 2,750-hp	98, 270
Chesapeake & Ohio and Baltimore & Ohio Railways Affiliation	382
Chesapeake & Ohio and Baltimore & Ohio Railways, Rail-Welding Depot	424, 711
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company, Annual Report	172
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company, Mail and Express Service	918

U.S.A. Railways:—(contd.)

Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company, Net Income January	130
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company, Re-Alignment	407
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company, Revenues	88, 298, 750
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company, Trust Certificates Issued	788
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company, Unit-Train Service	130
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company, Workshop to be Re-Equipped	711
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company, Developments	539
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company, Freight Car Stock	876
Chicago, Experimental Rapid-Transit System	300
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad Milwaukee Station	1001, 1024
Chicago & North Western Railway Company, Order	377
Comer Control for Marshalling Yard	217
Contracts, Orders and Tenders	167, 192, 250, 292, 334, 484, 577, 619, 659, 702
Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad Company, Locomotives Sold	876
Diesel-Hydraulic Railroad Erie - Lackawanna	749
Erie - Lackawanna Railroad Company Contract	912, 954
Florida East Coast Railway Company, Order	996
Fully - Automatic Train-Working Line	171, 175, 217
Gauge Chosen for Rapid Transit Line	879
General Motors Corporation, Demonstration Trials	490
Grand Trunk Western Railroad, Order	870, 912
Grants for Urban Railways	875
Gravity Discharge Wagon, Ton	1037
Heavy Freight Experience	885
High-Capacity Wagons	272
Illinois Central Railroad, Net Income	256
Illinois Central Railroad, Re-equipment Programme	256
Increased Purchasing	423
Increasing Investment in Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company, Order	377
Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company, 100-Ton Hopper Wagons	332
Merged Railways	540, 838, 879
Merged Railways Adopt Standard Rail	175
Missouri Pacific Railroad Company, Order	419
Motor Vehicles, Transport of	340
New Jersey Turnpike	918
New York Central Contracts	912
New York Central Develops Computer System	581, 582, 583
New York Central, Service	255, 294
New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Rolling-Stock	382
Pacific Great Eastern Expects Profit	132
Passenger and Freight Traffic	129
Passenger Revenues in 1963	540
Pennsylvania Railroad Company, Order	744, 912, 1038
Pennsylvania Railroad Company, Silicon Rectifier Locomotives	3, 420
Piggy-Back Loadings	540
Progress	958
Rail Cruising	875
Railway Strike Averted	344, 792
Rolling-Stock	172, 1002
Seaboard Air Line Railway General-Purpose Locomotive	1015
Southern Pacific Railroad C-C Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives	749, 750, 786, 788, 841, 920
Southern Railway System, New Yard	540
Streamlining Operations	627
Tank Wagon Rental Rates	627
Traction Performance With 15,000-hp Combination	501
Union Pacific Railroad Company, Bo-Bo-Bo-Twin-Engine Diesel Electric	11
Union Pacific Railroad Company, Motive Power	630, 798
Union Pacific Railroad, 6,000-hp Diesel-Electric for Fast Freight Traffic	547
Union Pacific Railroad Company, Order	490
Union Railway Company, Order	419
Work Rules Dispute	490

Uruguayan Railways:—

Contracts, Orders and Tenders	913
Proposals of Finance	490, 708

V

Venezuela Railways:—

Open Saloon with Fluorescent Lighting	851
---------------------------------------	-----

Victorian Railways:—

Bogie Changing Depot	489
Contracts, Orders and Tenders	250, 419, 484, 786
Dealments	624
Double Track, Extension of	624
Earnings Increased	299
Level Crossings	666, 918
Princes Bridge Station	256
Princes Gate Project	750
Rolling Stock	608, 960
Twinette Carriage	42

Vietnam Railways:—

Diesel-Electric Locomotives	22
Guerrilla Attacks	633, (map)
Passenger Coaches	750

W

Water Supply:—

Tunisia Railways	99
------------------	----

Welding:—

A.C. Welding Transformer	480
Comet Magna Welder	740
Spot-Welding Timer	375
U.S.A. Railways, Rail-Welding Depot at Russell	424, 711

Western Australian Railways:—

Automatic Signalling and C.T.C. Installation	707
Better Freight Working Attraction Traffic	434, (map)
Contracts, Orders and Tenders	209, 292, 377, 707, 744, 749, 750, 753, 912, 913, 996, 997, 1039

Double-Deck Car-Body Trans-

porter Wagon	490
Floods	746
East to West Traffic Conference	795
Fremantle Railway Bridge	88, 256
Great Southern Line Up Graded	624
Leighton Deviation	821, (map)
Loan	876
Locomotive Conversions	378
Locomotive Enquiries to Britain	753
Marshalling Yard and Freight Terminal	484, 490, 751
Modernised Stock for "The Midlander"	1035
Mount Newman Iron Ore Co. Ltd.	624
Railway Acquired	666, 878
Rates and Conditions	436
Receipts Exceed Expenditure	626
Revenue Surplus Falls	132
Road-Rail Transfer Depot	709
Special-Purpose Wagons	90
Standard Gauge Locomotives	878
Standard Gauge Railway	46, 707
Suburban Passenger Traffic Survey	624
Swan River Bridge Opened	821, (map), 876, 920

World Bank:—

Argentine Railways Reject Plan	667
Bond Issue	830
Credits for Pakistan	582, 618
Credit for Spain	582, 624, 668
Loan Buchananland	666
Loan, Indian Railways	666, 877
Loan, Israeli Railways	1005
Loan, Yugoslav Railways	1002, 1003
Loan, New Zealand Railways	711
Loan, Peruvian Railways	46, 49
Mission in Brazil	833, 836
Study of Transport in Finland	662
West African Office in Abidjan	1000

Y

Yugoslav Railways:—

Contracts, Orders and Tenders	124
Hungarian Presentation Locomotive	136

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

Advanced Developments in American Machine Tools	262
Air Brakes	220
Alco 251 Diesels	262
Alstom Locomotives	94
Aluminium Courier	546
76th Annual Reports on Transport Statistics in the United States for the Year ended December 31, 1962	220
A.E.I. Engineering, Vol. 4, Number 5	882

Publications Received:—(contd.)

Barclay Locomotives	882
Besco Treadle Guillotines	714
Breda Motive Power	10
B.I.C.C. Wire Mill Division Products	546
B.S. 3730, Methods for the Assessment of Departures from Roundness	174
Brucke zum Norden Das Buch von der Vogelfluglinie	798
Brush Sulzer, 2,750-hp Co-Co Diesel-Electric Locomotives	546
Cardan Shafts	262
Carriages	304
Catalogues of Brake and Draft Gear	966
Channel Tunnel—The Facts	304
Copper Tee Bar System	756
Early Railways, By T. B. Snell	924
Facts and Figures, 1963, Japanese National Railways	262
Fiat Railway Material	966
First 600-hp Diesel Electric Locomotive from Varanasi	136
Flexible Rubber Block Couplings	588
Fram Industrial Catalogue	672
Future Policy for Britain's Transport	882
Ganz-Mavag Products	388
Gears and Transmission	388
General Signal	178
Hawker Siddeley International Limited	262
"History of London Transport, A" Index to Vol. I	430
History of Railways, By Erwin Berghaus	388
Hoffmann Bearing Catalogue	840
Holding the Route and Route Control Systems (LT Practice)	1008
Horseley-Piggott for Constructional Steel-Work	262
Hotels and Restaurants in Britain	220
Hoyt Buyer's Guide	840
I.E.E. News	136
(Indian) Northern Railway Magazine	304
Indian Railways: Problems and Prospects, By K. K. Saxena	220
International Exhibition of Transport, Munich, 1965	714
50 Jahre Diesel Lokomotiven, By H. K. Stockklauser	588
30 Jahre Gasturbinenlokomotive (30 Years Gas Turbine Locomotive), By Wolfgang Stoffels	756
Kunkel-Voba G.m.b.H. Aschaffenburg, Germany	714
Les Chemins de Fer	966
10,000 Locomotives	966
London Traffic Survey	672
Lubrication of Industrial Gears	714
The Lucas Engineering Review, Vol. I, Number 1	882
Mechanical Handling Plant	262
Mineral Oils as Hydraulic Media	262
Modern Buildings in London, By Ian Nairn	798
Notizie Ceruti No. 4	1008
Partners in Progress	1008
Railcars	178
Rail Power	10
Railway Accident Statistics	94
Railway Diesel Engines	388
Railways and the Nation, The, By A. J. Pearson	339
Railways in the New Air Age, By Rolt Hammond	630
Rocol Products for Advanced Lubrication	220
Rolling Stock	304
S.E.M.T. Engines	588
S.G.-P. Rolling Stock	10
Sliding Electrical Contacts in Electro-Deposited Platinum Metals	262
Souvenir Brochure	924
Transport and Public Policy, By K. M. Gwilliam	388
Turnouts	798
T.W. High Speed Lathe Booklet	672
Underground Story, The	94
United States Standard for the Colours of Signal Lights, By F. C. Breckenridge	882
Victoria Line, The	94
Volk's Railway, Brighton, 1883-1964, By Alan A. Jackson	630
Who's Who in Railroading in North America	924
World of G.K.N., The	672
World Railway 1963-64	672

RAILWAY AND OTHER MEETINGS

Administrative Council of Eurofima March Meeting	420
Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd.	911
Beyer, Peacock & Co. Ltd.	485
British Electric Traction Co. Ltd.	661
Nyasaland Railways	710
United Steel Companies Ltd.	125
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.	84

RAILWAY AND OTHER
REPORTS

Beyer Peacock & Co. Ltd.	485	Boorman, R.	881	Crank, Henry L.	496	Fletton, J. C.	923
British Electric Traction Co. Ltd.	661	Boothroyd, E. A.	176	Crawley, M. C.	587	Follenfant, H. G.	387, *496
British Railways Board	488, 493	Botling, L. W.	387	Cray, C. M.	797	Ford, G.	587
British Standards Institution	493	Boughton, M. L. G.	346	Creighton, C. R.	544	Ford, Sir Leslie	134
Chesapeake & Ohio Railways	372	Bourke, George W.	428	Crick, C. A. E.	628	Foster, B.	713
Crown Agents	139	Bowe, W. H.	881	Crocker, Claude	881	Foster, D. M.	177
East African Railways and Harbours	622, 625	Brock, D. M.	923, *406	Crombie, A. W.	303, *345, 386	Fountain, G. W.	755
London Transport Board	622, 625	Boyle, L. W.	387	Crompton, O. J.	261	Fountain, H.	260
McPherson Report	793	Boyce, C. O.	839	Crosbie, S.	881	Fox, A. G.	545
Metro Report Available	793	Boyton E. M.	628	Crothwaite, H. S.	587	Fox, P.	177
N. Rhodesia-Tanganyika Report on		Branstad, A. H.	922	Crump, Norman	93	Francis, H. W. A.	387
Rail Link	384	Bray, D. W.	544	Crump, N. R.	428, 880, *922	Franklin, J. V.	629
Nyasaland Railways	710	Brazier, L.	544	Currell, R. P.	628	Fraser, A. M.	922
"South East Study"	255	Brazier, Dr. L. G.	545	Curry, Dr. W. J. J.	302	Fraser, Thomas	*880
Tasmanian Railways	961	Bridgman, M. R.	1007	Cuthbert, E. W.	545	Fraser, W.	545
Transport Holding Co.	486	Bridges, G. F.	544, *629	Cutforth, Maj.-General Sir Lancelot	302	Freeman, J. Curran	671
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.	84	Brinsmead, K.	1006	E.		Frew, D.	428
		British Railways Board	134, 135, 303, 387, 755, 840, 880, 1006	D'Alesio, Carlos Feliciano	8, 628	Frisell, S.	177
		†Brittenden, E. C.	51	Dannatt, Sir Cecil	218	Fukhara, M.	345
		Bromwell, K. W.	545	Dannatt, B.	1007	Fulford, J. H. C.	135, *346
		Brook, G. H.	754	Davidson, J.	629	Futa, Robertson	50
		Brooke, N.	8	Davies, A. H.	496	Gakuo, Dr. E. N.	754, *796, 965
		Brosnan, D. W.	965	Davies, H. Hudson	303	Galbraith, J. W.	9
		Broughall, J. A.	628	Davies, H. G.	346	Gale, R. A.	754
		Brown, J. B.	176	Davies, N. C.	92	Galley, R. C.	755
		Brown, P. K.	797	Davis, C. C.	9	Gallizia, E.	755
		Brown, Waweru	545	Davis, R.	8	Ganguli, B. C.	*923
		†Bruce-Gardner, B. C.	429	Davis, R. F.	496	Gassage, S. M.	922
		Buchanan, Professor C. D.	8	Davis, W. F.	495	Gathergood, C. A.	922
		Bull, Anthony	429	Dawson, A. G.	923	Gaw, J.	498
		Bulman, W. E.	8	Dawson, K. F.	923	Garratt, G. W.	544
		Burela, Francisco René	628	Dawson, W.	495	Garstang, Cecil	796
		Burge, F. J.	*303	Day, John C.	881	Germaine, T. A.	429
		Burke, S. C. H.	712	Dean, N. S.	429	Getty, G. E.	796
		Burns, S.	8	Dear, D. M.	428	Geur, A. W.	965
		Burris, T. F.	713	De Bass, F. M.	671, 839	Gibb, A. M.	796
		†Burrows, M. G.	713, *797	De Brion, P. F. A.	92, *134	Gibson, T.	796
		†Burrows, Sir Robert	713, 755	De Freitas, Brazas	92, *1006	Gillespie, J.	496, *545
		Burt, G. R.	796	Delagrave, P.	92, *176	Gingell, O. F.	176
		Burton, D. A.	587	Delissen, F.	545	Girard, B. W.	*93
		Bustard, J. H.	428	Demmert, W. R.	9	Gladwin, R. T.	840
		Butler, P. J. R.	177	Dempsey, J. W.	302	Gold, G. C.	629
		Butt, A. R.	218	†Dennison, G. F.	51	Goldfinch, A.	8
		Buttolph, G. G.	495	Deinold, P. J.	755	Gomersall, H. R.	671
		Byars, Stanley	346	De Verdict, Henrik	428	Good, D. O.	587
		Byrne, Robert	922	De Vine, Gregory S.	345	Goodings, G. G.	587
		Byrom, T. C.	51	Dewdney, J. E.	1006	Gowland, G. S.	51
		Cáceres, J. R.	9	Dewdney, W. E.	177	Graf, H. U.	429
		Caldwell, H. H. J.	177	†Dewhurst, P. C.	93	Grainger, A. H.	797
		Calverley, H. B.	839	Dickinson, F.	177	Grand, K. W. C.	629
		Cameron, K. R. M.	9	Diggins, G. H.	965	Grant, G. L.	177
		Cameron of Lochiel, D. H.	545, 754, *797	Digory, C. H.	629	Gray, Milner	881
		Campbell, Colin	922	Dixon, W. D.	587	Greene, S. F.	881
		Cann, G. H.	177	Dobson, Sir Roy	302	Gregory, John M.	839
		Cant, B. R.	218	Dodd, G. A.	429	Greig, J. M. A.	176
		Caple, M. W.	713	Doi, Atsushi	176	Gresham, J. N.	176
		Capstick, J. H.	881	Dolphin, J. V. R.	218	Grey, A. B.	8
		Carden, D. L.	496	Domination, L. J.	50	Grieve, J. W.	629
		Carlisle, Robert	8, *135, 302	Dorri, K.	796	Griffith, G. H.	545
		Carr, D. P.	135	Douglas, Dr. L.	965, *1006	Griffiths, W. F.	177
		†Carranza, J. A.	8	Douglass, H.	8	Grout, R. G.	135
		†Castle, F. L.	*218, 261	Dove, C. A.	429	Grubb, L. E.	544
		†Caswell, E. Y.	1007	Dowling, J.	796	Hadaway, H. W.	797, *880
		Catling, D. T.	1006	Downe, Viscount	135	Hafta, G. H.	495
		Chadwick, V. A.	587	Doyle, C. J.	840	Hague, C. J.	754
		Chambers, J. C.	754, *796	Dudding, J. S.	8	Hall, K. F.	629
		Chandos, Lord	218	Duff, J. R.	135	Hall, R. W.	135
		Chapelow, N.	177	Dunbar, A. A.	755	Hallberg, P. J.	177
		Chapman, F.	429	Duncan, A. R.	429, 495, *544	Hallyburton, D.	587
		Char, H. G.	346	Duncan, W. H.	302	Hamilton, E. F.	302
		Charleston, T. S.	177	Dunlop, D. M.	922	†Hammett, A. E.	*260
		Charlton, R.	177	Dunn, M. Irvine	922	Hammond, D. W. M.	922
		Clark, C.	54, *754	Dunn, P. H.	544	Hampton, R. N.	134
		Clarke, G. O. B.	386	Dunn, P. R.	1006	Hancock, J.	671
		Clarke, J. A.	302, 881	Dunnet, E. W.	176	Hand, L. F. G.	345
		Claxton, E.	628	Durban, A. A.	1006	Handley, W. C.	545, 839
		Clayton, A.	135	Durrant, J. R.	260	Hankins, C.	881
		Clegg, B. H.	587	Dwyer, K. R.	345	Harbour, B. H.	8, *51
		Clegg, W.	*134	Dyer, M. F.	176	Harding, G. R.	796
		Clements, F. G.	303	Dytch, A. K.	51, *92	Hardy, R. H. N.	587
		Clemmett, R.	587	Eales, E. S. H.	671	Harrington, C.	796, *881
		Clemer, G.	671	Earley, A. H.	965	Harris, L. W.	840
		Cobbett, D. J.	303	Eastern Region	587	Harris, W.	346
		Cohen, Sir Rex	881	Edhall, P. E.	218	Harrison, F.	587
		Coleman, A. R.	712	Edmunds, G. C.	93	Hart, A. F.	92, *135
		Collier-Wright, J. H.	428, *544	Edwards, L. S.	755	Hartono, Dr. D.	881
		Collinge, D. S.	881	Edwards, T. J.	303	Harvey, P.	218
		Collingswood, G.	218, *260	Eger, L. W.	9	Haslett, F. J. B.	*429
		Collis, W. B. G.	302	Eggleton, H.	8	Hassani Seyed	796
		Colpitts, C. A.	922	Elvers, C. J. T.	671	Hastie, Charles F.	387
		Conway, F. H.	176	Elliot, G. C. R.	*495	Hatch, Edwin I.	496
		Cook, D.	1006	Elliot, J. F.	218	Hawkins, A. M.	303, *835
		Cook, F. P.	712	Elliot, L.	177	Hawkins, L. E.	545
		Cook, T. D.	712	Ellis, G.	387, *428	Haygreen, C. A.	1006
		Cooper, John F.	218	Emerson, A. H.	797	Hayman, W. H.	428
		Copier, N. J.	135	Emerson, Colonel Sir Ralf	429, *922	Hearn, F. H.	135
		Copley, B. W. E.	755	Emrie, C. M.	428, 880, 905	Heineman, Ben W.	965
		Corbishley, P.	1006	Evans, J. H.	93, 177	Helberg, Dr. Walther	261
		Cordell, E. A.	545	Evans, T. W.	8	Helin, Harold	629
		Corson, G. J.	303	Eydes, T. W.	8	Henderson, Andrew B.	839
		Coulthard, J.	880	Fairfield, R. M.	545, 839, 1006	Henderson, E. G.	51
		†Courtney, J.	*9, 346, *387	Fairhead, A. E.	51, *176	Henderson, J. K. C.	839
		Cousau, I. N.	8	Farmer, R. L. H.	429	Herbert, H. M.	754, *797
		Coutts, Ronald	840	†Farrington, F.	218	Hewings, W. E. G.	135
		Coway, C. Vernon	671, *754	Fell, H. W.	545	Hicks-Hall, Major W. I. N.	923
		Coward, J.	93	Few, H. W.	*50	Higgins, J. F.	50
		Cox, S. F.	496, *755	Finegan, J.	135	Hill, D. F. C.	840
		Crabtree, G.	92, *134	Finnis, S. A.	135	Hill, S. P.	495
		Crabtree, Captain H. W.	495	Finstwhart, F. M.	9	Hillier, J. T.	629
		Craig, J. H.	545	Firth, Eric	881	Hillis, J. W.	177
				†Fitzgerald, Sir Raymond	545	Hillman, Henry	629
						Hilton, R. C.	*50
						Hiltz, Jr., J. P.	965
						Hoban, J. B. L.	176, 545

PERSONAL

† Signifies deceased

Hobbs, S. B.	755	Liddle, K. H.	881	Neufeld, C.	922	Roper, H.	923
Hodge, D.	92	Lindgren, Lord	886	Newberry, G. M.	927	Rose, F. D.	346
Hodgkins, Earl W.	712	Lindley, A. L. G.	495	Newman, D. R.	387	Rounding, M.	923
†Hodgson, W. V.	755, 1007	Lindquist, Herman	218	Newman, A. J.	81	Rowbury, C. L.	587
Hollar, Philip A.	965	Lingard, J. L. E.	8, 93	Newman, Frank	881	Rowley, W. P.	260
Hollingsworth, D. T.	839	Little, W. M.	429	Newton, K. W.	712	Rudge, B. M.	387
Hollingsworth, T. H.	261	†Ljungström, Fredrik	177	New Year Honours	8	Ruist, Stig	881
Holmes, E. L.	346	Lloyd, G. D.	8	Nicholls, W. J.	881	Runge, P. F.	495
Holmes, G. C.	260	Lloyd, L.	587	Nicholson, E.	496	Russell, D. J.	965
Holmes, K.	429	London Midland Region	176	Nicholson, G. L.	386, 929	Russell, Maj.-General G. A.	754, 797
Holmes, L.	106	Long, W.	135	Nielson, A. K.	386	Russell, J. E.	177
Hopkins, C. P.	93	Loomis, Daniel P.	965	Noble, G. E.	755	Russell, J. P.	386
Hoskinson, N.	1007	Loobis, J. G. H.	965	Noden, H.	429	Russell, N. G.	993
Houschen, H. O.	628	Low, R. C. S.	51, 92, 346	Nooner, T. A.	9		
Houlder, J. A.	134	Lowe, J. A.	218	North Eastern Region	587, 754	Salam, E. Sayed Mahmud Abdul	256, 257, 260
Howard, H.	92	Ludvigsen, E. L.	134	Norton, L. N.	346	Salmon, A.	840
Howard, N.	629	Lyon, C. V.	880	†Nutting, Captain A. R. S.	302	Salmon, U. H.	9
Howard, Neal D.	712	Lyon, J. T.	134			Samuels, J. V.	50
Howarth, A.	135					Sanderson, J. F.	754
Howe, G. W.	629	Maass, W. H. W.	797	†O'Brien, J.	386	Sanderson, N. E.	9
Howe, W. D.	496	McBeath, J. R.	346, 386, 797, 923	Oduol, Mr.	134	Sandquist, K. E.	545
Howell, E.	587	Machey, A.	495	O'Flaherty, P. N.	351	Satchwell, P. A.	755
Howell, E. G. C.	50	McBride, H.	345, 387	Ohtaka, E.	840	Saunders, S. T.	950
Howells, E. A. C.	177	McCall, W. E.	495	Oldham, G.	922	Saunders, Dr. S. W.	587
Hudson, R.	303	McCleery, J. A.	545	Olsson, Rune	218	Scott, D. D.	302
Hudson, R. K.	177	Macconochie, J. A.	429	Othien, Ochieng, Dr. N. A.	797	Scottish Region	9
Hughes, H. J.	495	McCorkell, Lt-Colonel W.	302			Sears, D.	260
Hughes, T. C. B.	428	McCuag, J. C.	880			Seaver, Miss Marjorie	8
†Hulme, Dr. Samuel	303	McCusker, N.	880	Page, T. H. D.	713	Seixas, F. A. Soares	1006
†Hunt, E. S.	671	MacDonald, J. F. S.	51	Painter, K. J.	545	Selle, C. J. H.	9
Hunter, H. A.	544	McElroy, A. B.	8	Palfreyman, W. G.	346	Senior, J. A.	346
Hyde, E. A.	755	McEwen, E. J.	839	Palmer, C. G.	587	Sentongo, J. M.	92
Hysel, V. B.	544	McFadzean, Sir William	1007	Pankhurst, Dr. K. G. A.	495	Sewell, A. V.	302
		McGrath, E. E.	177	Parfitt, J. V.	1007	Seymour, B.	9
Idardi, V.	93	McKain, T. M.	135	Parker, R. H.	712, 1007	Seymour, K. J. H.	176
Inglis, C. C.	628, 712	McKay, A. F.	754, 796, 965	Parker, W. E.	587	Shand, G.	1007
Institute of Transport	429	Mackay, G. P. G.	1007	Parr, Herbert B.	712	Shand, R. M.	495
Irwin, Wayne	965	McKerrow, J. T.	923	Parslow, G. C.	587	Shand, S. G.	92
Ishida, R.	629	McLauchlan, J.	428	†Paterson, William	797, 881	Sharples, J. H. A.	8
Ives, A. J.	587	McLaughlin, R. S.	302	Patil, S. K.	135	Shave, K. G.	387
		McLaughlin, T. G.	50	Payton, N.	754, 796	Shaw, F.	1007
Jackson, Colonel R. G.	840, 965	McLay, J. S.	50	Peck, J. W.	587	Shaw, G. E.	922
Jackson, R. W.	9, 92, 134	†McLean, A. D.	346	Perlman, A. E.	840	Shearman, S. F.	346
Jackson, T.	755	†McLeman, H. L.	51	Perry, A. J.	176	Shelley, N.	444
Jalinoos, Dr.	796	McNicoll, D.	93, 177	Perry, Kenneth R.	218	Sherridan, T. P.	177
Jarvis, R. G.	797, 880	McPherson, F. B.	880	Petisco, P.	261	Shipp, D. G.	218
Jenks, D. B.	965	Macrae, M. C.	754	Petzoldt, Artur	965	Shirley, P. H.	628
Jiskoot, Allard	260	Maddison, Thomas	881	Pevler, H. H.	303	Shorter, M. W.	135
Jobling, D. G.	1007	Maddock, Leonard C.	796	Phelps, D. V.	797, 881	Shortt, Dr. C. D.	93
Jofeh, E. J. A.	135	Madgwick, C. M. S.	796	Phillips, G. A. V.	346	Sievright, W. F.	429
Johnson, A. J.	176	Maier, Albert G.	387	Phillips, P.	495	Sinclair, Ian D.	9
Johnson, J. R.	881	Maier, Cornell C.	922	Pickett, E. J. W.	965	Sinton, I. F.	429
Johnson, L. D.	755	Main, R.	135	Pickett, J. M.	303	Sites, J. N.	135, 880
Johnson, L. G.	51	†Maitland, John Pelham	629	Pike, H. A.	177	Sive, D. W.	713
Johnson, L. R. J.	840	Mallet, Sir Victor A. L.	177	Pike, W. A.	303	Slater, R. A.	496
Johnson, N.	177	Manion, R.	628, 965	Pikington, Alastair	176	Sleemack, A. Geoffrey	881
Johnson, P. B.	755	Manley, P. E.	495	Pipkin, C. H. Broughton	545, 839	†Smeddie, R. A.	833, 939
Johnson, George R.	1007	Mantou, J. T.	755	Pithouse, R. S. C.	303	Smith, Dr. Frederick Llewellyn	428
Johnston, W. A.	965	Manwaring, C. G.	428	Platt, E. P.	545	Smith, H. Greville	9
Jones, Eric	754	Marles, A. T.	754	Pode, Sir Julian	9	Smith, J. L.	218
Jones, Dr. F. E.	135	Marple, T. P.	628	Poland, R. D.	176	Smith, J. Le C.	965
Jones, H. J.	1007	Marples, Ernest	346	Pollock, D.	218	Smith, J. W.	880
Jones, J. Y. P.	386	Marsden, J.	1007	Pollock, E. E.	922	Smith, K. A.	922
Jones, Dr. Sydney	628, 671, 712	Marsh, E. S.	965	Potter, S.	92	Smith, L. R.	1007
Jowett, W. G.	628, 755	Martin, Camille	218	Powell, G. A.	880	Smith, P. D.	712
Joyce, D. H. F.	429	Martin, P. J.	92	Powell, S. C.	9	Smith, S. W.	1006
Judge, E. T.	9	Martin, P. McA.	177	Poynter, E. W.	345	Smith, V. H.	629
		Martinho, A. D.	1006	Pratt, S. A. J.	922	Sogo, S.	923
Kaukas, A. B.	755	Mason, A. Bruce	923	Prescott, E. E.	965	†Souster, W. E. C.	346
Keefe, R. E.	880, 965	Mason, Vice-Admiral Sir Frank	92, 346	Presley, W. J.	965	Sowden, A. M.	302, 346
Keeling, J. P. J.	346	Masters, G. W.	51	Prince, Gregory S.	544, 629	Sowler, R. S.	965
Keeling, J. G.	796	†Masterton, J.	922	Purchase, H. Z.	302	Sparborg, H. N.	177
Keller, William M.	965	Matheson, J. M.	1006	Purkiss, K. N.	9, 107	Sparrow, Dr. R. W.	755
Kemp, A. R.	50, 92	Mathews, H. L. Roy	429	Pygott, A.	260	Speed, Sir Eric	218
†Kendall, Warren C.	302	Matthewson, Dick T.	50, 134			Spencer, Vincent	796
Kendall, W. R.	965	Maxwell, W. H.	839	Quarles, Jr., Wythe D.	965	Spring, Ralph	387
Kershaw, J. W. G.	176	Meares, J.	218	Quinn, W. J.	260	Stafford, Lord Nelson	302, 386
Kesson, J. M.	428, 544	Menk, L. W.	965			Stampa, A. L.	177
Khalil, Dr. Mustafa	260	Meredith, D. J.	429	Ramsey, Dr. A. G.	544	Stead, H.	135
Kibblewhite, G. G.	628	Miller, G. W.	922	Ratter, J.	671	†Steel, Gerald	93
Kilshaw, N. C.	629	Miller, T. C. B.	797	Raymond, S. E.	628	Steele, R. C.	176
Kimotho, Samuel Ngunu	346	Milne, J.	839	Read, F. H. E.	880, 923	†Stenberg, Inge	177, 1007
Kinsey, H.	587	Milton, A. W.	387	Rees, Captain John Dudley	880	Stephens, A. W.	176
Kirby, Sir A.	303	Minshall, O. W.	839	Reeves, K. D.	671	Stephenson, E. P.	93
Kirby, D. D.	922	Mitchell, Sir Stewart	303, 495, 545	Reid, H. C.	922	Stevens, G. C.	922
Kirkpatrick, Sir Ivone	796	Molyneux, G. C.	800, 918, 922	Reid, R. P.	880	Stevens, H. W.	50, 135
Kissack, A.	346	Moncrieff, A. H.	754	Renshaw, M. J.	1006	Stevens, S.	629
Kiwi, S. R. J.	302	†Monksell, Lord	93	Reynolds, E. H.	386, 496	Stevens, W. T.	428
Knaggs, K. J.	50	Monroe, J. Elmer	880	Reynolds, H. W.	965	Stewart, Alex.	9
Knight, Kenneth F.	429	Mooney, William M.	965	Rice, W. T.	1007	Stewart, A. G.	671
Knight, K. F.	260	Moore, D. A.	177	Richardson, J. B.	839	Stewart, C. R. A.	50
Koffman, J. L.	797	Moore, W. J.	134	Richardson, J. H.	176	Stewart, G.	51, 428
Kolbrunner, P. E.	93	Morgan, A. D.	176	Richardson, N.	50	Stewart, G. W.	134
Kotani, S.	345	Morgan, T.	303	Ridgway, S.	428	Stewart, Captain W. A.	387
		Morley, A. J.	839	Ridley, A. H.	495	Stirk, J.	176
Lamb, C. J.	9	Morling, N. A.	923	Ritchie, J.	302	Stoddart, G. F.	587
Lambert, A. T.	177	Morris, A. D.	587	Roberts, E. A.	495	Stone, F. V.	922
Lang, J. T.	755	Morris, C. N.	587	Roberts, H. R.	796	Stringer, C.	797
Larke, W. M.	495	Motley, G.	93	Roberts, P. W.	796	Stringer, D. A.	51
Lascelles, R. H.	880	Mould, A.	136	Robertson, A. S.	303	Strout, W. Jerome	965
Latham, Sir Joseph	218	†Moyses, Harry	302	Robertson, C. S.	346	Strouts, B. M.	302
Lattimer, H. M.	50	Muir, K. W.	345, 387	Robinson, H. H.	135	Stuart, W.	587
Lawman, I. T.	176	Munday, H. S.	134, 176	Robinson, Sir Leslie	628	Suddaby, W. A. G.	9
Lawrence, R. P. B.	92	Munn, Peter	8	Roebuck, R.	177	Sully, Dr. A. H.	9
Lederer, F.	346	Munro, Mrs. Alison	965	Rollason, G.	587, 629	Summers, Sir Richard	9
Leeming, W. F.	93	Murphy, H. C.	671				
Lefort, Henry	387	Murray, C.	346				
Legg, J. R.	386	Myatt, G. J.	346				
Leineweber, M. R.	387, 429, 495	Mynors, Sir Humphrey	346				
Lemass, Frank	387, 429, 495						
Leppington, L. W.	387, 545						
Levett, W. E.	386						
Lewis, D. S.	754						
Lewis, R.	587						
Lewis, V. C.	177						

Suri, K. L. ...	629	Thorp, E. G. ...	346	Walls, F. ...	496	Williams, L. M. ...	965
Sutcliffe, G. S. ...	839	Thorpe, W. G. ...	428, 754, *880	Walton, G. E. T. ...	754	Williams, Maj-General W. D. A. ...	*712
Sutton, L. J. ...	628	Tippett, S. ...	628, 629	Walton, K. H. ...	346	Williamson, L. A. ...	387
Swain, A. E. ...	302	Tomita, T. ...	345	Walton, S. W. ...	8	Wilson, B. B. ...	587
Sweeney, J. ...	495	Tomsett, A. J. ...	881	†Warlow-Davies, E. J. ...	628	Wilson, Douglas ...	346
Sweeny, H. M. ...	51, *177	Tourner, C. ...	92	Waterman, A. W. ...	495	Wilson, G. M. ...	587
Sweetman, A. J. ...	387	Townsend, R. V. ...	92	Waterworth, N. ...	*428	Wilson, Sir Reginald ...	303
†Swift, H. H. ...	496	Trainer, J. ...	218	Watherston, Sir David ...	346	Wilson, R. ...	712
Swindell, F. J. ...	302	Tungay, A. G. ...	713	Watkinson, H. A. ...	495	Wilson, Major William ...	302
Swingler, S. T. ...	880	Tuohy, Walter J. ...	9, 345, 880, 965	Waweru Brown ...	*629	Windsor, W. G. ...	713
Sykes, C. ...	8	Turbeville, S. J. ...	629	Way, John C. ...	671	Wingate, Henry S. ...	428
Sykes, W. H. ...	881	Turner, F. S. P. ...	545	Webb, S. C. ...	587	Witt, S. E. ...	965
		Turner, J. ...	8	Weih, E. Paul ...	429	Wood, A. W. ...	495
		Tway, H. F. ...	9	Welsford, H. G. ...	428	Wood, F. H. ...	302, *386
Takada Takaos ...	93			West, H. ...	218	Woodruff, J. G. W. ...	496
Takata, M. ...	345	Urquhart, Alex McHugh ...	260	Weston, R. A. ...	671	Wood, Kenneth P. ...	881
Talbot, H. C. ...	93	Urquhart, J. G. ...	9, 386, *496	†Westwood, J. D. ...	754	Woods, J. C. ...	346
Tallon, W. M. ...	8			Wheeler, C. R. ...	218	Woodward, Miss E. B. ...	8
Tarantowicz, M. ...	92	Vacher, E. J. ...	840	Wheeler, R. C. ...	303	Woollett, J. W. ...	387
Taylor, A. E. ...	587	Valentine, A. B. B. ...	303, *495, 1006	Wheway, A. J. ...	177	Wright, A. T. ...	796
Taylor, D. R. ...	840	Vanboudlole, Elie ...	218	Whiddell, S. G. ...	346	Wright, C. J. ...	303
Taylor, E. L. ...	881	Van den Berg, C. J. ...	922	White, A. B. ...	544	Wright, F. M. ...	587
Taylor, K. ...	496	Van Hassel, Richard J. ...	923	White, Alexander J. ...	881	Wright, J. Handly ...	965
Taylor, R. L. ...	628	Vaughan, Dr. P. ...	93	White, C. ...	1007	Wright, L. ...	8
Taylor, William C. ...	881	Verdon-Smith, D. A. ...	495	White, H. G. ...	1006	Wright, Captain R. H. ...	922
Tebay, C. N. ...	176	Villanueva, Horacio Romero ...	260	White, P. A. ...	*755	Wright, Trevor ...	545
Terris, A. K. ...	495	Virden, J. C. ...	134	White, William ...	965	Wright, T. A. ...	50, 302
Thatcher, J. T. ...	93	Vivian, J. H. ...	386	Wilkinson, F. G. ...	429	Wynne-Edwards, R. M. ...	839
Theston, J. ...	544			Wilkinson, H. R. ...	135	Wyss, Otto ...	93
Thomas, Frank D. ...	260			†Wilkinson, J. Charles ...	881		
Thompson, C. ...	755	Wade, C. C. H. ...	92	Williams, Dr. A. L. ...	545, 1006	Yarwood, Mrs. Elizabeth A. ...	218
†Thompson, J. Taylor ...	346	Wain, D. H. ...	495	Williams, E. C. ...	387	Young, F. W. ...	923, *965
Thompson, L. E. ...	135	Walcher, Jnr., E. A. ...	93, 713	Williams, G. J. B. ...	629	Young, H. E. C. ...	345
Thompson, W. G. ...	429	Walker, K. E. ...	218	Williams, G. S. ...	134	Young, I. ...	428
Thornton, T. H. ...	671						

965
712
387
587
346
587
303
712
302
713
428
965
495
886
496
881
346
8
387
796
303
587
965
8
222
545
302
339
93

218
965
445
428

GENERAL INDEX

(Illustrated articles are indicated thus*)

- A**
- Accidents:—**
- Alertor Vigilance Device .. *16
- B.R. Accidents During 1964 .. 931
- B.R. Accidents Reports 123, 128, 165, 249, 296, 333, 459, 583, 624, 916, 963, 1005
- B.R. Safety in the Future .. 90
- E.R. Bethnal Green Derailment Report .. 249
- E.R. Elm Park Derailment Report .. 916
- E.R. Wickford Derailment Report .. 1005
- Heavy Rescue Equipment .. *835
- Indian Railways, Accidents, Prevention of .. *607
- Indian Railways, Accidents, Reductions in 1963-64 .. 677
- L.M.R. Cheadle Hulme Derailment Report .. 296, 333
- L.M.R. Diesel Train Fire at Wilhamstead Report .. 624
- L.M.R. Cil-Gwrgan Level Crossing Report .. 583
- L.M.R. Nantwich Station Level Crossing Report .. 128, 165
- N.E.R. Bradford Collision Report 123
- N.E.R. Henwick Hall Derailment and Collision Report .. 963
- S.R. Itchingfield Junction Report .. 459
- Victorian Railways, Derailments Inquiry .. 673, 675, *688, 723
- Addresses, Papers, Lectures, etc.:—**
- "An Appreciation of the Practical Problems—a Survey of the Problems and their Importance." By J. L. Koffman 913
- Appearance and Amenity Design of Rolling Stock. By E. G. M. Wilkes .. 765
- Brake Conference .. 716, 735
- Design of D.C. Power Supply for Rapid Transit Systems. By Laszlo de Koranyi .. *783
- "Development of Railway Technique and Operation." By J. P. Koster .. 212
- "Dynamics of Railway Vehicles on Curved Track." By C. Th. Müller .. 914
- "Dynamics of Railway Vehicles on Straight Track: Fundamental Considerations of Lateral Stability." By A. H. Wickens .. 914
- "Experience With the New Rolling Stock on London Transport Board." By G. S. Bingham and J. C. Bruce .. 968
- "Few Permanent Way Matters of Interest to Rolling-Stock Engineers." A. By J. C. Loach .. 765
- "Fuel Tank Wagons for Overseas Railways—a Critical Examination of Technical and Economic Considerations." By T. A. W. Barrow .. 765
- "High-Speed Propelling of Trains on the Southern Region, British Railways." By W. J. A. Sykes .. 295, 765
- "Hunting Problem of High-Speed Railway Vehicles With Special Reference to Bogie Design for the New Tokaido Line." By T. Matsudaira .. 914
- "Influence of Track Twist on Vehicle Design." By G. H. Batchelor .. 915
- Institute of Transport, Presidential Address .. 800
- International Technical Conference on Electrification .. 463
- "Introduction to Cavitation Corrosion." By H. H. Collins .. 883, 887
- "Management and Transport." By B. H. Shirley .. 48
- "Marketing and Pricing of Railway Freight Transport." By J. C. Stewart .. 968
- "Method of Dynamically Stabilizing Railway Bogies Four Wheel Wagons, and Road-Railers Against Undesirable Lateral Oscillations." By Dr. D. Williams .. 914
- "Modern Level Crossing Protection." By D. S. Jewell .. 968
- "Railway Safety in the Future." Lecture. By Brigadier C. A. Langley .. 90
- "Rheostatic Braking Without Motoring all Axles." By A. W. Manser .. 765
- "Riding of Two Particular Designs of Four Wheeled Railway Vehicle." By G. H. Batchelor 915
- "Signalling Developments on the Italian State Railways." By G. Contaldi .. 884
- "Significance of Diesel Exhaust Temperatures." The. By D. Davidson .. 765
- "Some Observations on Linear Theory of Railway Vehicle Instability." By R. E. D. Bishop .. 913
- Southern Region Electric Multiple-Unit Stock Maintenance. By P. Perry .. 52, 765
- "Static and Dynamic Parameters of Railway Coaches." By A. Manzin .. 915
- Theoretical and Practical Course Run by Imperial College of Science .. 361, 640
- "Track Parameters Static and Dynamic." By Professor F. Birrman .. 915
- Advertising**
See Publicity
- Africa**
- Anglo-African Container Service
- Introduced .. 298, 376
- Chinese Aid .. 674
- Railway Development .. 547
- Railway Outlet for Niger 716, 717
- Airport Transport**
- Japan, Straddle Monorail at Tokyo Airport .. 171, *187
- Rail Access to London Airport .. 380
- Algerian Railways**
- Rehabilitation .. 717, *741 (map)
- Standard-Gauge .. 808
- Anglo-African Container Service 298
- Angola**
- Cassingo Iron-Ore Deposits, Development of .. 633
- Goods Traffic .. 339
- Argentina**
- Contract, Orders and Tenders .. 87, 339
- Latin American Railways Discuss Mutual Aid .. 929
- Railway Workshops Reopened .. 4, 171
- Argentine Railways**
- Bid for Co-operation of Railway-men .. 632
- Breakdown Cranes .. *594
- C.T.C. System .. 4
- Changes .. 804
- Diesel Spares, Purchase of .. 423
- Efficiency Study .. 131
- General Mitre Railway, Power Station to Use Rio Turbio Coal 174
- Modernisation of Signalling 255, *263, 632
- Modernisation Plan 301, 507, 591, 592, 632, 633, 636, 716, 717
- Plan Put into Immediate Operation .. 885, 889
- Railway Requirements .. 46
- Rolling Stock. Out of Service 255
- Sarmiento Railway. Order .. 628
- Armed Forces**
See Military Transport
- Asiatic Railways**
- Statistics .. 128
- Assam Railways**
- Trunk Line .. 423, 428
- Australia**
- Extension Proposed .. 7
- More Railways .. 423
- Mt. Goldsworthy Mining Associates Order .. 670
- Silverton Tramway Meets Operating Difficulties .. 885, 889
- Australian Railways**
- Broken Hill Standard-Gauge Route .. 929
- Centralised Booking Control .. 734 (map)
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders 460, *796, 927, 964
- Construction .. 715
- Darwin Railway, U.S.A. Interest in .. 380
- Forwarding Agents .. 969, *1001
- Goods Traffic Increased .. 549, 553
- Growing Profit .. 761
- Locomotive Mileage .. 553
- Refreshments on Overnight Trains .. 3
- Sulzer-Tulloch General Purpose Locomotives .. *527
- Workshop Extension at Port Augusta .. 553
- Austrian Railways**
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders 502
- Electrification .. 4
- Joint Austro-Swiss Transalpin Service .. *557
- Line Between Bleiberg and St. Paul .. 4
- Five Year Plan .. 339
- New Freight Wagons .. 297
- Track Lining .. 591, 617
- B**
- Belgian Congo:—**
- Katanga Special-Purpose Vehicles .. *34
- Belgian Railways:—**
- Automatic Regulation of Train Speed .. 171, *184
- Automatic Recording of Goods Wagon Data .. 678
- Automatic Switch Slide Chair Lubrication .. *162
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders 81, 124, 712
- Electric Locomotives .. 297, 416
- Electrification .. 87
- Mechanised data Transmission Units .. 675
- Monomotor Locomotives .. *398
- Rehabilitation of Oil Engine .. 246
- Reprieve for Steam .. 45
- Rolling Stock .. 255
- Belgium:—**
- Brussels Metro, Construction to Start .. 213, 217
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders 166
- Freight Traffic Agreement .. 591
- Benguela Railways:—**
- Offer .. 842
- Traffic Increase .. 554, 590, 594
- Western Rail Outlet for Zambia and Katanga .. 590
- Board of Trade:—**
- Export Services Branch 41, 82, 125, 167, 250, 293, 335, 376, 418, 461, 502, 586, 629, 670, 713, 754, 797, 838, 881, 965, 1007
- Bogies:—**
- Australian Railways, Fixed Bolster Type Bogie .. *528
- Austrian Railways. S-G-P Bogies *559
- B4 Bogie, Success of .. 299
- Belgian Railways, Monomotor-Bogie Locomotives .. 297, 316
- Bogie of Indian 2ft 6in Gauge Locomotive .. *53
- Bogie of Prototype Railcar .. *401
- Bogie Showing Ball-Bearing-Pivot Carrier .. *645
- Bogie Suspension .. 602
- Bogie with Horizontal Coil Springs and Vertical Air Springs .. *816
- B.R. Standard Type 134 Bogie *110
- Chevron Rubber Springs .. *668
- Diesel-Electric Locomotive Six-Wheel Bogie .. *223
- Flexicoil Bogies .. 435
- French Railways, Monomotor-Bogie Four-Current Locomotive .. *310
- French Railways, Twin-Armature Monomotor Bogies .. *812
- Germany, Narrow-Gauge Power *225
- Germany, Standard Bogie in the V.169, V.162 and V.160 Classes .. *526
- Glass Fibre Bogie Patterns .. *164
- Goods Wagon Bogie .. *625
- Jacquemin Type of Monomotor Bogie .. 969, *978
- Japanese Railways. Air-Sprung Motor Bogie .. *102
- Japanese Railways. High Speed Wagon Bogies .. 885, *902
- Open Trailer B5 Bogies .. *154
- Peruvian Railways. Dual-Purpose Bogie High-Sided Wagons .. 255, *273
- Power Coach Mk. 4 Bogies .. *154
- S.I.G. Torsion Bar Type .. 105
- Six-Wheel Fully Equalised Bogie *960
- Spanish Railways. Two Axle Bogies .. *271
- South Australian Railways, Port Pirie Bogie Exchange Centre .. 927, 972
- Standard-Gauge Two-Axle Bogies .. *959
- Three-Axle Metre or 3-ft 6-in. Gauge Bogie .. *959
- Twin-Axle Bogies .. 750
- Vehicle Riding Research Yields Results .. 884, 913
- Bolivia:—**
- Loan for Rolling Stock .. 339
- Bolivian Railways:—**
- Metre-Gauge Line .. 927
- World Bank Visit .. 297
- Borneo:—**
- Logging Locomotives .. *272
- Brazil:—**
- Latin American Railway Association Annual Meeting .. 717, 847
- Latin American Railways Association Ordinary General Meeting .. 927, 929
- Brazilian Railways:—**
- Communications Plan .. 87, *111
- Contracts Orders and Tenders .. 40, 166, 586
- Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives 4,000 H.P. .. 86
- Locomotive Imports 1964 .. 381
- Reorganisation Losses .. 381
- Sao Paulo, Ambitious Plan 631, 634
- Tocantins Railway, Metre-Gauge Extension .. 49
- Transport Plan .. 85, 47
- Transport Survey .. 801, 805
- Bridges:—**
- Canadian Railways. C.N.R. Great Slave Lake Railway, Construction of 591, *620 (map)
- Canadian Railways, Prince Edward Island Link .. *802
- Denmark and Sweden, Through Services .. 5
- E. R. Retford, Three-Tier Bridge *24
- E.R. Trent Viaduct, Reconstruction of .. *790 (map)
- E.R. Tuxford Rail Underbridge *879
- East Germany. Geireltal Valley Viaduct .. 87
- Hedjaz Railway .. 256
- Indian Railways. Bridge for Trans-India Coal Traffic .. 678
- Indian Railways. Bridge Reconstruction .. 717, *730
- Indian Railways. Girder Bridge Across the Taloje Creek .. 255, *278 (map)
- Indian Railways. Hassam-Mangalore Construction 550, 662 (map)
- Indian Railways, Jumuna River Bridge .. 633
- Indian Railways. hSout Eastern Railway Flyover .. 633
- Indian Railways. Southern Railway Pamban Bridge 800, 801, 837 (map)
- L.M.R. Overbridge Construction With Sheet Piling .. *669
- New Zealand Railways, Bridges and Viaducts Replace or Upgrade .. 507, 719
- New Zealand Railways. Low-Level Waitato Bridge .. 748
- Pakistan Railways Karachi, Circular Railway .. 128, *151 (map)

- Portuguese Railways, Rail Link
Across the Tagus .. 757
- Rhodesia Railways Chiredzi
River Rail Bridge .. 843, *846
- Scottish Region Bridge Main-
tenance .. *120, *697
- S.A.R. Diversion .. 216
- S.R. Grosvenor Bridge, Recon-
struction of .. *443
- Stud Welding for Bridge Repairs .. *78
- Syrian Railways Bridge over
Euphrates .. 692 (map)
- Transcameroon Railway .. 45, *54
- U.S.S.R. Kiev Underground 885, 889
- W.R. Lengthening a Six-Track
Railway Underbridge .. *375
- W.R. Rebuilding Bridge over
Canal .. *832
- W.R. Rehabilitation of Single-
Span Through Truss Girder
Bridge .. *417
- W.R. Underbridge with Heavy
Skew, Reconstruction of .. *156
- B.E.A.M.A.**
Export of Heavy Plant Ham-
pered by Transport .. 212
- British Ministry of Defence
Order .. 460
- British Ministry of Overseas
Development .. 46
- British Railways**
Accidents During 1964 .. 931
- Accident Reports 123, 128, 165,
249, 296, 333, 459, 583, 624,
916, 963, 1005
- Air Brakes .. 212
- Aldersgate and Moorgate, Four-
Track Diversion .. 507
- Appreciation of Services .. 514
- Automatic Low-Speed Control of
Locomotives .. *821
- Automatic Switch Slide Chair
Lubrication .. *162
- Axle-Hung Motors, Satisfied
with .. 842, 851
- Bringing Pricing into Marketing
Canadian's Impression .. *118
- Carbo-Jet Fire Fighting .. 4, 632
- Closures .. *704
- Company Trains .. 891
- Comparative Rolling Stock .. 891
- Composite Hump Shunters 700
h.p. .. 927, *938
- Computer to be Available for all
Sections .. 889
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders ..
124, 921
- Cross-Country Services .. 632
- Death of Orders for S.G.E.
Signals Limited .. 301
- Deficit Reduced .. 49, 379, 382
- Diesel-Electric Drive without
Commutators .. 85
- Diesel Electric Locomotive 900
h.p. with Rolls-Royce Engine *980
- Diesel Engine Liners, Protec-
tion of .. 883
- Diesel Performance 675*, 683,
724, 765, 807, 849, 892
- Diesel Policy .. 883
- Diesel Power Exhibition at Mary-
lebone Goods Yard .. 301
- Diesel Traction Experience 883,
885, *893
- Doncaster Works Reconstruction
Electric Handlamp .. *291
- Engineering Research Division,
Experimental Four-Wheel
Wagon Suspension .. *925, *955
- Engine Pressure Cooling Trials
3, *11, 94
- English Electric Supply 2,000
Engines .. 5
- Equipment Manufacture .. 3
- Final Drives for Medium Power
Locomotives .. *479
- Future of .. 506
- Glass Fibre Bogie Patterns .. 164
- Heating—Boiler Ignition Device
to be Tested .. 48
- Heating of Railway Carriages
*69, *114, 136
- Heumann Tyre Profile Tests
253, *279, 289, 301
- Hump Marshalling Yards *573,
*693, *997
- Hump Marshalling Yards, Dowty
Control System .. *773
- Interfrigo to Double British Fleet
801, 813
- Level Crossing Protection .. 968
- Line Closure Statistics .. 926
- Liner-Train Containers 591, 717,
Liner Trains 170, 254, 256, 337,
339, 634, 674, 717, 884, 885,
925, 973
- Liner Trains, Demountable Tank
for .. *501
- Lineside Apparatus Cupboard .. *710
- Linking London Termini .. 934
- Load Tests on Rail-Sleeper
Assemblies .. *255, *274
- Locomotive Performance .. 892
- London Freight Plan .. 424
- Long Term Future .. 173
- Maintenance of Diesel Engine
Fuel Injectors .. *428
- Management and Transport .. 48
- Management Policy, No Change .. 425
- Mark II First-Class Corridor
Carriages .. *109
- Marylebone Goods Yard for Sale 843
- Measuring Stresses in Cardan
Shaft .. *818
- Mechanical and Electric Design
and Development Centre,
Derby .. 465
- "Merry-go-Round" Trains 633,
801, *821
- Merry-Go-Round Wagon on
Exhibition .. *424
- Might Ask for More Money .. 884
- Modern Fleet .. 170
- National Traction Plan .. 86
- New Face of British Railways
Exhibition .. 49
- Out of Gauge Loads .. 212
- Overhead Lines, Behaviour of .. *407
- Pacific Over the Lockerbie Branch
Piggy-back Services Across the
Channel .. 968
- Propelling Understood .. 967
- Propulsion of Trains at Speed ..
295, 297, *317, 967
- Curves .. *909, *927, *942, *993
- Quarterly Statistics .. 635, 682, 846
- Radar, Investigations .. 970
- Rail Failures .. *148, *195, 665
- Railheads for Export Traffic .. 765
- Railway Image .. 45, *73
- Railway Safety in the Future .. 90
- R.E.N.E. Officers Visit .. 49
- Resurgent .. 49
- Rolling Stock, Freight 10, 219,
723, 934
- Rolling Stock, High-Capacity .. 299
- Rolling Stock, Traction Resis-
tance of 52, 136, 177, 262, 304, 346
- Scientific Centre .. 510
- Services Speeded Up .. 428
- Signal Engineers and Contractors
Praised .. 300
- Signs 10-Year Mail and News-
paper Contracts .. 91
- Snow on the Railways .. 926
- Spectrographic Examination of
Diesel Engine Sump Oil .. *478
- Stability in Sight .. 925
- Staff Training in the Ultrasonic
Detection of Flaws .. *627
- Static Converter for A.W.S. .. *416
- Station Clock .. *290
- Systematic Servicing .. 52
- Tender for Export Contracts .. 301
- Tender of Integral Coach Struc-
ture .. *409
- Third-Rail Electric Expresses,
Improved Riding of .. *153
- Track-to-Train Communication
Experiment .. 720, *900
- Traction Headquarters .. 506, 513
- Trunk Route Development Plan
127, 129, 130 (map)
- Type 3 Diesel Electric Loco-
motive 1,750 h.p. .. *845
- Type 4 Diesel—Electric Standard
Locomotive 2,750 h.p. .. *341
- Wage Increases .. 49
- Wagon Policy Too Ambitious 506
- Wagon Shortage for Steel Traffic 254
- Welsh Ore Disappointment 548
- British Railways Board:**
Block Oil Train Depots .. 340
- British Rail Corporate Identity
Programme .. 45, *73
- Cavitation Corrosion Conference
885, 887
- Chairman S.E. Raymond Takes
Over .. 421
- Chairman's Return to I.C.I. .. 7
- Challenge by S.E. England 841
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
208, 334, 418, 670, 712, 880
- Electric Railway Traction Engi-
neering Instruction .. 361, 640
- Gluing Baseplates to Sleepers *711
- Managerial Changes .. 86
- Officer Seconded to U.K.R.A.S. 88
- Reducing Deficit .. 49, 379, 382
- Trunk Routes Development .. 129
- B.R. Eastern Region:**
Contracts, Orders and Tenders
40, 81, 166, 208, 334, 670, 796, 880
- Derailment at Bethnal Green
Report .. 249
- Derailment at Elm Park Report 916
- Derailment at Wickford Report 1005
- Fares, Cheap Facilities .. 385
- Freight Terminal and Freight-
liner Depot .. 87
- Marshalling. Revolution in 841, *867
- Passengers Without Tickets .. 758
- Preventing Slipping of Train
Wheels .. 450, 640
- Retford, Three-Tier Bridge .. *24
- Sheffield Traffic, Rationalisation
of .. 841, *867
- Tinsley Freight Yard Opened by
Lord Beeching 841, 844, *905
- Tinsley Marshalling Yard, Shunt-
ing Locomotives 700 h.p. 927, 938
- Trent Viaduct, Reconstruction of
*790 (map)
- Tuxford Rail Underbridge .. *879
- B.R. London Midland Region:**
Accident at Cil-Gwrgan Level
Crossing Report .. 583
- Accident at Nantwich Station
Level Crossing Report 128, 165
- A.C. Locomotives .. 842, *851
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
40, 81, 124, 208, 292, 334,
418, 502, 544, 586, 628, 712,
796, 880, 921, 1006
- Derailment at Cheadle Hulme
Report .. 296, 333
- Diesel Train Fire at Wilsham-
stead Report .. 172, 624
- Electrification 211, 507, 591, 758, 843
- Electrification to Glasgow .. 211
- Euston, Electric Trains for
Suburban Services .. 590, *599
- Euston, Faster Services *214, *930
- Euston Station Re-Lining a Sewer
with Concrete .. *530
- High-Visibility Clothing .. *836
- Locomotive Control in Traffic *582
- Locomotive Simulator 259, 514, 639
- Management Changes .. 342
- Northampton Power Signal Box
172, 552
- Overbridge Construction with
Sheet Piling .. *669
- Photographic Inspection of Deep
Bore Holes .. *329
- Planning and Transport at Bed-
ford .. 968
- Power Signalboxes 3, 4, *27,
172, 552, 759, 761, *946
- Solid State Switching for Safety
Circuits .. *610
- West Coast Route Colour-Light
Signalling .. *946 (map)
- B.R. North Eastern Region:**
Automatic Electrically Operated
Machine .. 173
- Collision at Bradford Report .. 121
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
166, 334, 418, 670, 880, 1006
- Derailment and Collision at
Henwick Hall, Report .. 963
- Signalling Modernisation in
Newcastle Division .. *406
- Staff Training for Modern Mar-
shalling Yards .. 800, 830
- B.R. Scottish Region:**
Bridge Maintenance .. *120, *697
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
460, 880
- Electrification of South Clydebank
Greenock Tunnel, Track Lower-
ing .. *108
- Merry-Go-Round, First Service
to be Six-Mile Haul .. 89
- Track Repairs Using Epoxy
Resin .. *68
- Type 2 Diesel-Electric Loco-
motives Upgraded 170, 171, 208
- B.R. Southern Region:**
Bournemouth Electrification
Civil Engineering Work *486 (map)
- Bournemouth Electrification,
Welding Continuous Rail
*453, *486 (map)
- Buffet Cars for Multiple Unit
Train Services .. *749
- Collision at Itchingfield Junction,
Report .. 459
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
40, 124, 292, 376, 460, 586,
628, 670, 754, 881, 1006
- Disc Brake Stock .. 678
- Electrification Progress .. 257
- Fare Anomalies .. 464
- Grosvenor Bridge, Reconstruction
of .. *443
- Multiple-Unit Stock, Noise
Levels .. *495
- Railway Development .. 471
- Third-Rail Electric Expresses,
Improved Riding of .. *153
- Timetable Improvements .. 380
- B.R. Western Region:**
Cardiff to London in Two Hours
800
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
797, 1006
- Diesel Facilities Opened in Lon-
don .. 845
- Fishguard, Improvement of
Co-Landing Facilities .. 326
- Lengthening a Six-Track Rail-
way Underbridge .. *375
- Main Line Signalling *570 (map)
- Profitability .. 256
- Reading General Station, First
Electric Trains .. 721
- Rebuilding Bridge Over Canal *832
- Rehabilitation of Single-Span
Through Truss Girder Bridge *417
- Run at 100 mile/H .. 463
- Signalling Scheme, First Part
Completed .. 7
- Speed Without Steam .. 926
- Trolley Loading of Parcels
Traffic .. *615
- Underbridge with Heavy Skew,
Reconstruction of .. *156
- V-Clip Rail Fastening for Con-
crete Sleepers .. *245
- British Transport Docks:**
Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 460
- British Transport Hotels & Catering
Services:**
S.R. Buffet Cars for Multiple
Unit Train Services .. *749
- Bulgarian Railways:**
Athens-Sofia Direct Rail Link
Inaugurated .. 467
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 880
- Diesel-Hydraulic 1,100 h.p. B-B
Locomotive 760-mm. Gauge. *971
- Locomotive Trials .. 842, *927
- Burma Railways:**
Contracts, Orders and Tenders
167, 208, 209, 293, 335, 376,
418, 461, 503, 544, 586, 629,
713, 754, 797, 838, 922, 969,
1006, 1007
- Diesel-Hydraulic Shunter 482
H.P. .. 297, *308
- Main Line Power 255, *266, 338, 388
- C**
- Cameron Railways:**
Social Service Centre .. 359
- TransCameron Railway 45, *54
- TransCameron Railway Order 124
- Canada:**
Baffinland Iron Mines Limited,
Plan .. 633
- New Alloy .. 4
- Toronto Regional Transport
Scheme, Order .. 921
- Toronto Transit Commission
Order .. 213, 250, 712
- Transport Exhibition .. 45
- Canadian Railways:**
Algoma Central & Hudson Bay
Railway Company, Order 208, 502
- C.N.R. Annual Report .. 560
- C.N.R. Chairman Predicts Good
Year During 1965 .. 47
- C.N.R. Great Slave Lake Rail-
way, Construction of 591, *620
(map)
- C.N.R. Improve Wagon Capacity 507
- C.N.R. Protective Coatings for
Tank Wagon Interiors .. 918
- C.N.R. Saskatoon Terminal 213,
*234 (map)
- C.N.R. To Build 100-mile Min-
eral Line .. 801, 837
- C.N.R. Toronto Marshalling
Yard .. 465, 549, *568 (map)
- C.N.R. Toronto, Subsidised
Commuter Trains .. 631
- C.N.R. Trans-Continental
Traffic .. 423
- C.N.R. Transport of Wood
Chips .. 87
- C.P.R. Despairs of Remuner-
ative Passenger Service .. 131
- C.P.R. Expansion Plans .. 382
- C.P.R. Freight Service, Radio
Telephony Aids .. *691
- C.P.R. Installing C.T.C. Equip-
ment .. 46
- C.P.R. Net Earnings April, 1965 507
- C.P.R. Ottawa Terminal, American
Control Equipment .. 217
- C.P.R. Passenger Services Loss 129
- C.P.R. Radio Transmitters .. 46
- C.P.R. Record Railway Reven-
ues .. 91, 423, 427
- C.P.R. Sales and Rates Depart-
ments Re-organised .. 171
- C.P.R. to Re-equip Trains 843, 847
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
40, 81, 166, 334, 504, 544,
591, 628, 629, 670, 712, 713,
759, 763, 796, 837, 843, 880
- Output Increased .. 91
- Prince Edward Island Link .. *802
- Centenaries:**
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd. .. 758
- Ceylon Railways:**
Colombo Port, Twin-Axle
Shunters .. *57
- Contracts, Orders and Tenders
125, 166, 205, 293, 418, 544,
545, 586, 713, 797
- Diesel Locomotives .. 381, 549

- Channel Tunnel:—**
 Bridgehead .. 9
 Building The .. 799, 801, 802
 Paying for .. 464
 Piggyback and Channel Tunnel 220
 Survey Complete, First Stage .. 466
 Survey Complete Last Stage 801
 802, *858
- Charges:—**
 Sea Rates and Charges
- Chile:—**
 Latin American Railway Association, Sub-Committee Meeting .. 507
 Leaf Springs for Railway Rolling Stock .. 87
 Underground Railway or Monorail System .. 339
- Chilean Railways:—**
 Antofagasta (Chile) & Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd., Annual General Meeting .. 879
 Antofagasta (Chile) & Bolivia Railway Dividend .. 593
 Antofagasta (Chile) & Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd., Receipts .. 675
 Antofagasta (Chile) & Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd., Steam Locomotives for Disposal .. 89
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 124, 129, 166, 250, 293, 838, 921
 Fine Pipes, Purchase of .. 297
 Official Visits Great Britain .. 91
 Railway Equipment Imported .. 423
 Scrap Iron, Export of .. 549
 Telecommunications Equipment
- China:—**
 Aid to Africa .. 674
- Chinese Railways:—**
 Hungarian-Built Diesel Trains 381, *395
 Officials Visit Britain .. 452
- Civil Engineers, Institution of:—**
 Conversation .. 494
 Vehicle Riding Convention .. 913
- Classified Advertisements:—**
 42, 83, 126, 168, 210, 252, 294, 336, 378, 420, 462, 504, 546, 588, 630, 672, 714, 756, 798, 840, 882, 924, 966, 1008
- Coal:—**
 See also Fuel
- Coal:—**
 Argentine Railways, Mitre Power Station to Use Rio Turbo Coal .. 174
 B.R. Merry-Go-Round Trains, Delivery of Coal .. 633
 India, Coal Concentration Scheme .. 4
 Indian Railways, Coal Traffic .. 385
 Indian Railways, Singrauli Coalfields Railway .. 543 (map)
 Lorraine Coalfield Orders .. 124
 N.C.B., Barclay Shunters .. *654
 Queensland Railways, Coal Traffic .. 213, 216
 Weighing Hoppers with Load Cells .. 458
- Colombia:—**
 International Bank for Reconstruction & Development Visit 339
- Colombian Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 125, 922
- Colombian Riys:—**
 Modernisation Programme .. 507
 Pacific Great Eastern, Extension .. 664 (map)
 Survey Work .. 591
- Commentary:—**
 85, 127, 169, 211, 253, 295, 337, 379, 421, 463, 505, 547, 589, 631, 673, 715, 757, 799, 883, 925, 967
- Computers for Railways .. 211**
- Congo, Brazzaville:—**
 Pointe Noire-Brazzaville .. 549
- Congo Republic:—**
 Ocean Railway Mineral Branch 170, 171
- Costa Rica:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 167, 419, 544, 629, 633, 671
- Crown Agents:—**
 E.A.R. & Harbours Visit .. *133
- Cuban Railways:—**
 British Locomotives 2,500 h.p. 800, 801, *805, 838
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 800, 801, *805, 838
 Locomotives of French and Russian Manufacture .. 675
- Cyprus:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 209
- Czechoslovakia:—**
 Co-Co Electric Locomotive for U.S.S.R. and Bulgaria 801, 927, *935
- Czechoslovak Railways:—**
 Broad-Gauge Railway .. 173
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 628, 670
 Electric Train Sets .. 339, *351
 Passengers Carried .. 87
 Prototype Three-Car Electric Train .. *88
 Safety Installations from Hungary .. 969
- D**
- Danish Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 81, 208, 381, 426, 460, 628, 629
 Freight Wagon, Shortage of .. 339
 Results .. 426
 Secondary-Line, Modern Trains 632, *641
 Streamline Diesel-Hydraulic Trains .. 441
 Swedish-Built Diesel-Electric Locomotives .. 87
 Through Services to Sweden .. 5
 Two-Car Electric Trains .. 426
- Denmark:—**
 Competitive Projects .. 591, 629
 Underground Proposal .. 171
- Diesel Railway Traction:—**
 Air-Cooled Diesel Engines .. *442
 Brazilian Railways Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives 4,000 B.H.P. .. 86
 B.R. Diesel-Electric Drive Without Commutators .. 85
 B.R. Diesel Performance 675, *683, 724, 765, 807, 849, 892
 B.R. Diesel Traction Experience 883, 885, *893
 B.R. Engine Pressure Cooling Trials .. 3, *11, 94
 B.R. Maintenance of Diesel Engine Fuel Injectors .. *328
 Burma Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic Shunter 482 H.P. 297, *308
 Ceylon Railway .. 549
 Cummins High Speed Diesel Engines Production Methods 563
 Danish Railways, Secondary-Line Modern Trains .. 632, *641
 Danish Railways, Streamline Diesel-Hydraulic Trains .. 441
 Diesel-Electric Drive Without Commutators .. *237
 Diesel-Electrics With Cardan-Shaft Drive .. *221
 Diesel Engine Liners, Protection of .. 883, 887
 Diesel-Hydraulic 200 H.P. Short Wheelbase Shunter .. *246, 345
 Diesel Locomotive Availability 296, *314, 472
 Diesels at High Altitudes .. 430
 Egyptian Railways, Suburban Diesel Trains .. *146
 Formosa, Taiwan Railway Dieselisation .. 340
 Germany, Diesel Developments 132
 Germany, Heavy Locomotives for Shunting and Transfer .. *305
 Indian Railways Northern Railway .. 91
 Iraqi Railways, Diesel Locomotives .. 255
 Italian Railways, Diesel Locomotive on Trial .. 887
 Large Diesel Locomotives .. 471
 New Zealand Railways Diesel Locomotives .. 255, 763
 Pakistan Railways Diesel Practice 283
 Quick Running Diesel Engines Manufacture of .. 90
 Robust 450 H.P. Diesel-Hydraulic Steelworks Locomotives .. *394
 Summary of Large Diesel Locomotives .. 313, 388
 Taiwan Railways Motive Power 258
 Trans-Zambia Railway to Adopt Diesel Locomotives Exclusively .. 677
 U.S.A. Railways Diesel Locomotives, Purchase of .. 46, 87
 U.S.A. Railways, Diesel Motors .. 759, 760, 926
 U.S.A. Railways 4,000 H.P. Locomotive Performance .. *315
 U.S.A. Railways Standard Locomotives .. 423, *431, *510
 U.S.A. Railways, Traction Motor Defects .. 254, 388
 Victorian Railways, Diesel Traction, Economics of .. 673, 766
- Victorian Railways, Improvement Scheme .. 4**
- Western Australian Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotives .. 339, *355**
- Dividends:—**
 See Stocks and Stockholders
- Docks, Harbours, Ports, etc.:—**
 Brutes to be Used for U.K. Imports .. 930
 Indian Railways, Tuticorin Harbours .. 87
 Integrated Transport System for the Port of Hull .. 930
 Mozambique, Laureço Marques Harbour .. 255
 Port of Bristol Authority Order .. 40
 Port of Singapore Authority Tenders .. 168
 S.A.R. and Harbour Development Programme .. 91
 S.A.R. Mossel Bay Deep-Sea Harbour .. 255
 Toko Railways, New Motive Power and Harbour .. *99 (map)
 Western Australian Railways, Port Re-Location Proposed .. 763
- E**
- East African Railways and Harbours:—**
 Additional Rolling Stock .. *97 (map)
 Administration .. *95 (map)
 Break of Gauge .. 547
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 251, 377, 464, 465, 545, 629, 633, 634, 671, 714, 759, 760, 839, 881, 9
 Diesels .. 766
 Expenditure on New Works and Equipment .. 675, 6
 Finances .. 476
 German Engineers in Kenya 759, 722
 Handling Services Organisation 61
 Incorporated .. 1
 Loans 297, 298, 339, 383, 422, 29
 423, 424, 547, 633, 634, 801, 803
 Mombasa, Shortage of Wagons .. 46
 Officers Visit Britain .. *133
 Revenue Record .. 676
 of .. 547
 Tanganyika, Mikumi-Makambak, Extension Proposed .. 46
 Track Extensions .. 340
- Ecuador:—**
 American Plan .. 507
- Egyptian Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 40, 82, 167, 250, 381, 419, 461, 545, 587, 671, 713, 801, 838, 880, 881, 922, 927, 965, 1007
 Five-Year Plan, Second .. 255, 256
 New Line .. 171
 Suburban Diesel Trains .. *146
- Elire:—**
 C.I.E. Orders 376, 502, 556, 670, 839, 969, 1007
- Electrical Engineers, Institution of:—**
 Vehicle Riding Convention .. 913
- Electric Railway Traction:—**
 Austrian Railways .. 4
 Auxiliary Generator Voltage Regulator .. *121
 Belgian Railways .. 87
 British Loan to Pakistan to Promote Electrification 211, 213, 214
 B.R.B. Engineering Instruction 361
 B.R. Overhead Lines, Behaviour of .. *407
 Cartridge Fuse Holder .. *710
 Coolant for Traction Rectifiers, Developing a .. *533
 Czechoslovak Railways Electric Train Sets .. 339, *351
 Electric Heating .. 415
 Emergency Power Control .. *122
 Engineering Instruction .. *361, 640
 Finnish Railways, Electrification Planned .. 593, 717
 French Railways, Le Mans-Rennes Electrification .. 675
 French Railways, Marseilles-Ventimiglia Electrification .. 801
 Germany, Electrification 26, 255, 338, 372
 Germany, Improving Transport at Düsseldorf .. 191 (map)
 Germany, Single-Phase Conversion Costs .. 381, *400
 Hungarian Electric Locomotives 613
 Indian Railways, Changeover of Electric Traction Voltage *284, 297, 465
- Indian Railways Electrification 46, 89, 91, 466, 633, 717, 747, 759, 778 (map) 806, 886**
- Italian Railways Agreement with S.N.C.F. on Electrification .. 1005**
- Italian Railways, Bolzano-Brenner Section Converted 339, 549, 552, 885**
- Italian Railways, Electrification 338, 339, 717, 737, 885**
- Italian Railways, Modified Catenary for High Speed .. 150**
- Jugoslav Railways Electrification *647 (map) 211, 507, 591, 758, 843**
- L.M.R. Euston Electric Trains for Suburban Services 590, *599**
- L.M.R. Locomotive Simulator 259, 514, 639**
- Netherlands, Rotterdam Metro Construction .. 926, 927, *951**
- New South Wales Railways 759, 672**
- Norwegian Railways, Bergen Railways Electrification 171, *202**
- Overhead Line Research .. 383**
- Polish Railways, Electrification 4, 46, 423, 425**
- Portuguese Railways, Electrification .. 5, 633, 675, 679**
- Rapid Transit Systems, Design of D.C. Power Supply, 757, *783, 808**
- Rhodesia Railways, Electrification Proposals 423, 554, 591, 592 718**
- S.A.R. and Harbour Development Programme .. 91**
- S.A.R. Electrification .. 255, 340**
- S.R. Bournemouth Electrification Civil Engineering Work .. *486 (map)**
- S.R. Effects of Lateral Forces when Propelling Round Sharp Curves 277, *993**
- S.R. Electrification Progress .. 257**
- S.R. Systematic Servicing .. 52**
- S.R. Third-Rail Electric Expresses Improved Riding of .. *153**
- Spanish Railways, Ten-Year Plan .. 363 (maps)**
- Static Converter for A.W.S. *416**
- Swedish Railways, Electric Locomotive Details .. 342**
- Swiss Railways, Electric Locomotives .. 427**
- Swiss Railways, High-Power Twin-Car Sets .. *105**
- Swiss Railways, Mittel-Thurgau Railway .. 843**
- Swiss Railways, Traction Deliveries .. 26**
- Technical Conference on Electrification .. 463**
- U.S.S.R. Electric Locomotive Developments .. 12, 633**
- U.S.S.R. Electrification 255, 547, 628, *825, 928**
- U.S.S.R. Riga Suburban Trains 89**
- U.S.S.R. Underground Railways 549, 634**
- U.S.A. P.A.T.H. Silicon Rectifier Substation .. 717, *738**
- U.S.A., Washington Underground .. 591, 717, 791 (map)**
- U.S.A. Railways, New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, Commuter Service .. 505, *537**
- Victorian Railways, Control Centre at Flinders Street .. 108**
- Voltage Regulator .. *457, *793**
- W.R. First-Electric Trains into Reading General Station .. 721**
- Yugoslav Railway Projects .. 467**
- Engineering Practice:—**
 "AB"-7½ in. by 12-in. Empty-and-Load Freight Brake Equipment .. 606
 Adhesion and Steep Grades .. 338
 Adjustable Shock Absorber .. *1004
 Alertor Vigilance Device .. *16
 Automatic and Semi-Automatic Retarders .. *573
 Braking of Heavy Trains .. 275
 Braking Practice, Recent Trends 498
 B.R. Air Brakes .. 212
 B.R. Heumann Tyre Profile Tests .. 253, *279
 Burma Railways, Hydrodynamic Braking .. *266
 Cartridges for Oil Filters .. 248
 Developing a Coolant for Traction Rectifiers .. *533
 Dynamic Braking .. 435
 Electric Heating .. 415
 Electric Pressure Gauge .. *291
 Electronic Spring Tester .. *752
 Electro-Pneumatic and Automatic Air Brake Equipment .. 602
 Electro-Pneumatic Braking .. 338
 Electro-Thermal Heating of Railway Equipment .. 330
 European Centre Couplers, 800, 801, *809, 841, 888

- Europe, Disc Brake Trends 716, 717, 735, 831
 Fire - Resistant Glass - Fibre Mouldings 36
 Flexible Couplings 290, 836
 Fluid Amplifiers 667
 Germany, Sifa Vigilance Device 483
 Germany, Train Heating 132
 Giesl-Altman Booster 262
 Giesl Ejector 107
 Heating—Boiler Ignition Device to be Tested 48
 Heating of Railway Carriages 69, 114, 136, 177
 Heat-Transfer Fluid 1004
 Hinged Rail Brakes 668
 Hydrodynamic Brake Status 212
 Impulse Operated Valve 668
 Japanese Railways, Variable Axle-load Device 423, 436
 Liquid Gas Control 1004
 Liquid Gasket 332
 Liquid Level Gauge 919
 L.M.R. Photographic Inspection of Deep Bore-Holes 329
 Measuring Stresses in Cardan Shafts 818
 Mechanical Lining of Track 617
 Needle Valve 709
 Plastic Bearing Surfaces 204
 Portable Oscilloscope 542
 Pre-Formed Cable Harness 36
 Pressure Test Set 752
 Preventing Slipping of Train Wheels 450, 640
 Propulsion of Trains on Sharp Curves 909, 927, 942, 993
 Rheostatic Braking Simplified 128
 Rubber Wedge for Journal Bearing 77
 Scottish Region, Bridge Maintenance 697
 Self-Discharging Wagons of High Capacity 145
 Self-Lubricating Bearings 625
 Spanish Railways, Braking by Westinghouse 28L-VI 271
 Steam Cleaners 920
 Straight Air-Brake Equipment 605
 Tensiometer 584
 Ultrasonic Flaw Detector 752
 Valve for Powdered Materials 77
 Vittone Draughting System 177
 Wheel and Regenerative Braking 604
- Engines:—**
 Air-Cooled Diesel Engines 442
 Alco 16-Cylinder 251-C Diesel Engine and a.c. Alternator 562
 Belgian Railways, Rehabilitation of Oil Engine Liners 246
 B.R. Engine Pressure Cooling Trials 3, 11, 94
 B.R. English Electric Supply 2,000 Engines 505
 Bussing Six-Cylinder Horizontal Engines Model U 11 644
 Cummins High Speed Diesel Engines Production Methods 563
 Cummins NHS-6-B1 Four-Stroke Pressure-Charged Diesel Engine 605
 Cummins VT-12-B1 Engine 940
 Cummins VT12-825-B1 Engine and Westinghouse 3CDDC and Air Compressor 864
 Deutz A12L714 Diesel Engine 160
 Diesel Engine 2,500 H.P. 240
 Diesel Engine Makers May Collaborate 162
 English Electric 6CSRKT 6-Cylinder 16 P14-185 SEMT Pielstick Engine 4, 138
 General Electric FDL-12 Turbo-Charged 4-Cycle 12 Cylinder Diesel Engine 650
 General Motors 16-Cylinders 645E Diesel Engine 431
 High-Speed Horizontal Oil Engine 397
 Maybach M.D.-650 Engines 441
 Nütaga DML61ZR 12-Cylinder Unit 476
 Paxman Engines 394
 Quick Running Diesel Engines, Manufacture of 90
 Rolls-Royce DV8T Eight-Cylinder Turbo-Charged Engine 980
 S.E.M.T.-Pielstick Engine 138
 Spanish Railways, 1,050 b.h.p. Diesel Engine 271
 Sulzer 6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged and Intocoled Developing 1,400 b.h.p. at 800 rev/min 347
 Sulzer 6LDA28-C Engine at 1,400 b.h.p. at 800 rev/min 527
 Wear Detection 463
 Ergonomics Research Society in Dublin Annual Conference 183
- Ethiopia:—**
 Conference of Railway Technicians 717, 843
 Eurofima Summary 301
- Europe:—**
 Automation and Higher Speeds 551, 735
 Bogie Wagons 841, 975
 Centre Couplers 800, 801, 809, 841, 888
 Conference of Ministers of Transport 340
 Co-operation Between Railways 212
 Disc Brake Trends 716, 717, 735, 831
 European Diesel Agreement 511
 E.E.C. Freight Plan 508
 European Pallet Pool 217
 Indian Wagons 509
 International Sleeping Car Company Result 973
 Liner-Train Containers 591
 £600 Million Investment for Couplers 888
 Piggyback Services 169, 198 (map), 217, 220, 299, 759
 Punctuality 338
 Standard Identification of Rolling-Stock 969, 970
 Wagon Identification Code 254
 Western Europe, Return Reservations 296
- Exhibitions:—**
 See Publicity and Industry
- Exports:—**
 Bolivian Railways, Export Outlet Closes 842
 B.R. Export by Liner Train 925
 B.R. To Tender for Export Contracts 301
 British Vehicles for Argentina 171
 Chilean Railways Scrap Iron 297
 Export of Heavy Plant Hampered by Transport 212
 French Export Company 678
 Hungarian Diesel Trains for U.S.S.R. 381, 395, 843
 Hungarian Safety Installations for Czechoslovak Railways 969
 Hungary 4
 Japan, Heavy Steel Rails and Accessories 297
 Poland, Railway Coaches for Hungary 969
 Polish Export Organisation 397
 Railheads for Export Traffic 589, 765
 Rhodesia Railways, Iron Ore for Export 4
 Transfesa Traffic 380
- F**
- Fares:—**
 See Also Tickets and Rates and Charges.
 Danish Railways, Increase 426
 E.R. Cheap Fare Facilities 385
 Indian Railways, Rates and Fares 173, 380, 400
 S.R. Clears Fare Anomalies 464
 U.S.A. Railways, Rock Island Lines Mid-Week Fares Reduced 3
- Ferries:—**
 See Ships and Shipping
- Finland:—**
 Industrial Shunters With Chain Drive 160
- Finnish Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 81, 124
 Electrification Planned 593, 717
 Improvement 339
 Radio Communications 423, 447 (map)
 Traffic Increase 552
- Focus:—**
 4, 46, 87, 129, 171, 213, 255, 297, 339, 381, 423, 465, 507, 549, 591, 633, 675, 717, 759, 801, 843, 885, 969
- Formosa:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 251, 335, 418, 461, 503, 545, 587, 629, 633, 671, 675, 713, 717, 755, 797, 838, 839, 881, 885, 922, 965, 1007
 Motive Power 258
 World Bank Credit 208, 258, 339, 340
- France:—**
 C.E.M./Gardy Group 172
 Export Company Société Traction Export 678
 Hovertrain 381
 Lyons, Underground Recommended 183
 16 PAL-185 SEMT Pielstick Engine 4
 Paris-Metro, Rubber-Tyred Trains 46
 SAFEGE Suspended Monorail 971 (map), 982
- Freight:—**
 Australian Railways Forwarding Agents 969, 1001
 Automatic Systems of Wagon Identification 489
 Battle for Freight Traffic 464
 Belgian Railways, Automatic Recording of Goods Wagon Data 678
 Belgium, Freight Traffic Agreement 591
 B.R. Bringing Pricing into Marketing 968
 B.R. Company Trains 704
 B.R. London Freight Plan 424
 Brutes to be used for U.K. Imports 930
 Canadian Railways C.P.R. Increase Freight Revenue 423
 Canadian Railway Output Increased 91
 E.E.C. Freight Plan 508
 Germany, Freight-Train Separation 213, 229 (map)
 Interfrigs to Double British Fleet 801, 813
 New South Wales Railways 46
 New Zealand Railways Computer 761
 New Zealand Railways, Non-Stop Goods Service 7
 Palletised Storage Tank 625
 Road and Rail Container Transfers 457
 Road and Rail, Co-ordination of Transport Charges in the Common Market 590
 Victorian Railways, Record Wagon Loads of Freight 717
 U.S.A. Railways, Agreement on Allocation of Freight Revenues 889
 U.S. Railways, Chicago Florida Piggyback Service inaugurated 971
- French Railways:—**
 Algerian Railways, Technical Aid for 717, 741
 Alley Steel Rails Investigation 46
 Austerlitz Station, Rebuilding 743 (map)
 B-B Diesel Hydraulic 4,000 h.p. Class 69000 Locomotives 465, 912
 Bonded Track Fastening 45
 Car Sleeper Services Extended 675
 Compact Industrial Shunters with Frame-Mounted Motors 567
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 124
 Diesel Locomotive With A.C./D.C. Transmission 759, 767, 801, 812
 Electrification Speeds Services 1005
 Homologation of 2,400 H.P. S.E.M.T.-Pielstick Engine 4, 138
 Le Mans-Rennes Electrification 675
 Locomotive Tests with Speed 885
 Marseilles-Ventimiglia Electrification 801
 Monaco, Railway Realignment 381, 402 (map)
 New Suburban Station 129
 Overhead Metro Route 633
 Paris Terminals Altered 255
 Piggyback Services 169, 198 (map), 217, 220, 299, 759, 805, 968
 Power Signalbox at St. Lazare Terminal 129
 Quadri-Current Locomotives 297, 310
 Stabilising an Embankment by Cement Injection 609, 639
 Stottville-Iles-Raien Marshalling Yard 885
 Testing of Integral Coach Structure 409
- Fuel:—**
 Bottom Loading of Fuel Tankers 163
 B.R.B. Block Oil Train Depots 340
- G**
- Gabon Railway:—**
 Agreement Reached 759, 762
- Germany:—**
 Bogie Wagon With Special Roof 412
 Bottleneck Relieved 720
 Centre-Discharge Wagons of Medium Capacity 297, 307
 Container Traffic 255, 259, 372
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 40, 81, 124, 129, 166, 208, 376, 502, 628, 670
 Diesel Development 132
 Diesel Railbuses for Rack Railways 736
 Diesel-Turbine Powerful Unit 523
 Drivers' Position on TEE Train 483
- Düsseldorf, Improving Transport 191 (map)
 East German Company to Make Giesl Ejectors 259
 East German, Geirelta Valley Viaduct 87
 East German Refrigerator Vans 771, 732
 East German Railways Plan Modernisation 554
 Electric Locomotives for 125 mile/H 255, 264
 Electrification 26, 255, 338, 372
 Engineers in Kenya 759, 761
 Freight Train Separation 229
 General-Purpose Diesel Railcar 801, 816
 Heavy Locomotives for Shunting and Transfer 305
 High Speed and Train Control 674, 820
 High Speed Trials 129
 International Exhibition of Transport and Communications 88, 129, 132, 133, 297, 310, 505, 507, 515, 556, 571, 639
 Inter-Urban Railway, Higher Speed 383
 Keeping the Rule Book up to Date 380
 Kempten Allgau Terminal Station 759
 Leipzig Spring Fair 287
 Lightweight Steel Coaches 652
 Machine Tool Manufacture 75th Anniversary 275
 Motive Power 89
 Narrow-Gauge Power 225
 Passengers Without Tickets 758
 Passenger Traffic in the Ruhr 213, 229
 Pull-and-Push Working 128
 Railway Deficit 296
 Reduction on System 6
 Rolling Stock 287
 Sifa Vigilance Device 483
 Signalling Progress 969, 973
 Single-Phase Conversion 381, 400
 Suburban Train Services 969
 Traffic Handled by Electric Motive Power 255
 Traffic Performance Over 60 Years 127
 Train Heating 761
 Tunnel Technique 761
 Turntable Control 301
 West Germany, Automatic Warning System 38
 West Germany, Hamburg to Pinneberg Underground 843
 West Germany, Hanover Underground 213
 West Germany Metro Construction 256
 West Germany, Monorail New Rolling Stock 87
 West Germany, Relaying Short Track Lengths 337
 West Germany, Sleeping and Dining Services 327
 West Germany Suburban Train Performance 152
- Ghana Railway & Harbours:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 628
 Invest More Capital 590, 591
 Japanese Make Presentation 592
- Government:—**
 British Defence Department, Multi-Gauge Flat Wagon 926, 959
 Help for the Locomotive Industry 216
 Loan to E.A.R. & Harbours 633, 634
 Loan to Pakistan 213, 214
- Gradients:—**
 Adhesion and Steep Grades 338
 Belgian Railways, Automatic Regulation of Train Speed 171, 184
 B.R., Hump Marshalling Yards 573, 693, 773
 Burma Railways, Main Line Power Steep-Grade Working 266, 338
 Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Great Slave Lake Railway Construction 591, 620 (map)
 E.R. Tinsley Marshalling Yard, Construction of 905
 Indian Railways, Hassan-Mangalore Construction 550, 662 (map)
 Indian Railways, Narrow-Gauge Locomotives for Steep Gradients 53
 Japanese Railways 192
 L.M.R. Electrification to Glasgow 211
 Mozambique, Beira and Machipanda Line Deviation 423
 Rolling Gradients, Effects of Curvature on 338
 Track Gradients Inaccuracies 693
 Trans-Cameron Railway, Profile of Gradients and Distances 45, 55

- Greek Railways:—**
 Athens-Sofia Direct Rail Link
 Inaugurated .. 467
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders
 46, 167, 251, 293, 545, 549,
 587, 755, 796, 880, 965
 Freight-Wagons, Building of .. 465
- H**
- Hedjaz Railway:—**
 Payment .. 256
- Hong Kong:—**
 Kowloon-Canton Railway Lo
 Wu Station to be Rebuilt .. 679
 Railway Workshop .. 213
- Hotels, Restaurants, Buffets, etc.:—**
 Australian Railways, Refresh-
 ments on Overnight Trains 3
 S.R., Buffet Cars for Multiple
 Unit Train Services .. *749
 Thailand Railways .. *468 (map)
 U.T.A. Hotels & Catering De-
 partment .. 257
 West Germany, Sleeping and
 Dining Services .. *327
- Hungary:—**
 Diesel Trains for U.S.S.R. and
 China .. 381, *395, 843
 Exports .. 4, 969
 International Conference on
 Concrete Sleepers .. 423
- Hungarian Railways:—**
 Diesel Locomotives .. 339
 Dual-Voltage Locomotive 969, *977
 Electric Locomotives .. 613
 Frontier Stations .. 423
 Join Pallet Pool .. 217
 Rolling Stock .. 87, 171, 297, 969
- I**
- India:—**
 Bombay Underground Pro-
 posed .. 540
 Building Electric Locomotives .. 506
 Chittaranjan Locomotive Works
 381, 506, 507, 510
 Coal Concentration Scheme .. 4
 Concrete Sleeper Factory .. 675
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders
 82, 293, 377, 423, 460, 461,
 503, 545, 587, 628, 629,
 713, 755, 796, 797
 E.A.R. & H. Wagon Order
 Secured .. 464
 Government to Buy Railway .. 467
 Indigenous Locomotives .. 761
 Institute of Rail Transport .. 548
 Loan from U.S.A. 6, 91, 297, 549
 Railway Equipment Manufac-
 tured .. 297
 Shunting Locomotives for Ore
 Port .. *727
 Steam Locomotives, Production
 to Cease .. 885, 888
 Steel Foundry at Naini .. 465
 Transport Survey .. 679
 Turner & Newall Limited .. 80
 Underground Railway .. 339
 Varanasi Locomotive Works 381, 506
 Wagons for Europe .. 509
- Indian Railways:—**
 Accidents, Prevention of .. *607
 Accidents, Reduction in 1963-
 64 .. 677
 Automatic Train Control .. 465
 Bandel and Memori Line Con-
 verted from D.C. to A.C. .. 465
 Bharat Heavy Electrical Project 969
 Bihar Rail Link Opened .. 47
 Bridge for Trans-India Coal
 Traffic .. 678
 Bridge Reconstruction .. 717, *730
 Budget .. 173
 Central Railway, Doubling of
 596 miles .. 465
 Central Railway Extension 255
 *278 (map)
 Coal Traffic .. 385
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders
 41, 124, 125, 129, 167, 208, 209
 213, 251, 292, 334, 335, 418,
 419, 670, 712, 754, 796, 839,
 885, 922, 927, 965 .. 633
 Diesel-Electric Locomotives 87, 297
 Dual Multiple-Unit Trains 297, 465
 Eastern Railway, Electric Trac-
 tion .. 886
 Eastern Railway, Exchange Yard 593
 Eastern Railway Gross Earnings 381
 Eastern Railway, Sections En-
 gineered for Electric Trains .. 717
 Eastern Railway Stations Equip-
 ped with Colour-Light Sig-
 nalling .. 465
 Electric Traction Voltage, Change-
 over .. *284, 297, 465
- Electrification 46, 89, 91, 466, 633,
 717, 747, 759 *778 (map), 804
 Engineering Depots .. 633
 Faresighted Policy .. 380
 First A.C. Long-Distance Pas-
 senger Trains .. 509
 Ganges Barrage .. 507
 Haldia Port Project .. 885
 Hassan-Mangalore Construction
 550, 662 (map)
 Heavier Rail Sections .. 637
 High Speeds Considered .. 715
 High-Speed Trains .. 297
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communication .. 674
 Kandla Port to Ihund .. 554
 Konkan Railway 26-Km Section
 Opened .. 46, 48
 Layout of Station and Yards at
 Igatpuri .. *285
 Line Doubling .. 758
 Locomotives from Japan .. 7
 Metre-Gauge Line Opened 549, 717
 Metre-Gauge Twin-Engine Dies-
 el Railcar .. 4, 7
 Mysore State Railway Projects
 Narrow-Gauge Locomotives for
 Steep Gradients .. *53
 North Eastern Railway Operating
 Results .. 47, 716
 Northeast Frontier Railway,
 Third-Class Three-Tier Coach 927
 Northern Railway, Electric and
 Diesel Motive Power .. 46, 91
 Northern Railway, New Sections
 of Line .. 969
 Northern Railway, Recording
 Tachographs .. 969
 Passenger Amenities Improved 49
 Passenger Traffic .. 675, 678
 Permanent Way Engineering,
 Instruction in .. *614
 Plan Allotment for Building, Cut
 Plan for Increasing Traffic 215, 678
 Powerful Narrow-Gauge Loco-
 motives .. 381, *401
 Railcar Prototype .. 381, *401
 Ranchi to Bondamunda Line,
 Opened to Passenger Traffic 4
 Rates and Fares Increase 173, 400
 Repair Shop .. 549
 Replacing Steam Traction 675, 678
 Results .. 400, 422, 511
 Revised Estimates for 1964-65
 Before Parliament .. 385
 Rolling Stock .. 511
 Signalling, Increasing Expendi-
 ture .. 6, 422, 511
 Signalling on Mixed Gauge
 Track .. 725 (map)
 Singrauli Coalfields Railway 543 (map)
 South-Central Administration
 at Secunderabad .. 675
 South Central Railway to be
 Created .. 4, 49
 South Central Railway Zone 89
 South Eastern Railway, Andul-
 Bauria Section Opened .. 927
 South Eastern Railway Bhadrak-
 Ranital Doubling Opened 718
 South Eastern Railway Broad-
 Gauge Link Survey .. 549
 South Eastern Railway Doubling 927
 South Eastern Railway Earnings
 636, 843
 South Eastern Railway Flyover 633
 South Eastern Railway Land
 Survey .. 49
 South Eastern Railway Modern-
 isation .. 759, *778 (map)
 South Eastern Railway, Opera-
 tional Research in Traffic .. 707
 South Eastern Railway, Steel-
 works Traffic .. *157 (map)
 Southern Railway, Damage Dur-
 ing Riots .. 171
 Southern Railway Electrification
 89, 633
 Southern Railway Gauge Con-
 version .. 465, 466
 Southern Railway, Korba Branch
 Line Extension .. 885
 Southern Railway Metre-Gauge
 A.C. Electrification *747 (map)
 Southern Railway, Pamban
 Bridge .. 800, 801, 837
 (map)
 Southern Railway Tambaram-
 Villupuram Section Opened 843
 Spares Requirements .. 676
 Surveys Proposed 1965-66 .. 215
 Tokenless Block-Working System 549
 Traffic, Plan for Increasing .. 215
 Traffic, Revival of .. 173
 Trunk Line to Assam .. 423, 428
 Tuticorin Harbour .. 87
 Waltair Diesel Locomotive Depot 843
 Western Railway Constructs Rail
 Links .. 554
 Western Railway Diva-Panvel
 Section Opened .. 46
 Western Railway, Udaipin-
 Nimmarnagar Metre-Gauge
 Line Opened .. 927
 Western Railway Ujjain-Maksi
 Double Line Opened .. 886
 Western Railway, Weed Control *244
- Indonesian Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders
 717, 754, 796
 European Rolling Stock 171, *172
 Steam Locomotives for Sumatra *107
- Industry:—**
 Adhesives for Railway Use .. 899
 Alco Acquisition Complete .. 90
 Annual Trade Fair at Hanover
 Exhibits .. 337
 Associated Electrical Industries
 Limited Comprehensive Train-
 ing Scheme .. 337
 Associated Portland Cement
 Manufacturers Ltd., English
 Electric Shunters .. *979
 Auxiliary Generator Voltage
 Regulator .. *121
 Beyer-Peacock & Co. Ltd.,
 Gorton Works Closure .. 842
 British Electric Traction Co. Ltd. 622
 British Insulated Callender's
 Construction Co. Ltd., Orders
 Received .. 81
 B.R. Diesel Power Exhibition at
 Marylebone Goods Yard .. 301
 B.R. Equipment Manufacture
 Brutes to be Used for U.K.
 Imports .. 930
 Cable Protection .. 332
 Cable Saddle .. *751
 Davey Paxman & Co. Ltd., Cen-
 tenary .. 758
 Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd.
 Chinese Railwaymen's Visit 452
 Diesel Engine Makers May Col-
 laborate .. 162
 Digital Clock .. *709
 East German Company to Make
 Giesl Ejectors .. 259
 English Electric Portuguese
 Locomotives .. 884
 Export Services Exhibition B.R.
 Exhibits .. 653
 Flame-Spray Alloy for Hard-
 Facing .. 961
 Flame-Spray Gun .. 416
 Flaw Detection .. 206
 Flexible Ducting Limited .. 174
 Flexible Metal Hose .. *1003
 France, C.E.M./Gardy Group .. 172
 French Export Company .. 678
 Frichs A/S Order .. 124
 Gresham & Craven Ltd., Change
 Address .. 217
 High-Pressure Spray Cleaner *1003
 Hungarian Exports .. 4, 395
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications 88,
 505, 507, *515, 639
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 Diesel Locomotives .. *515
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 Electric Locomotives *129,
 133, *578
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 French Quadri-Current Loco-
 motives .. 297, *310
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 Indian Railways .. 674
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 Passenger Rolling Stock and
 Multi-Unit Trains .. *579
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 Plasser Duomatic Tamping
 Machine .. *522
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 Railway Entries .. 132
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 Re-assessment of .. *577
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 Rolling Stock .. *515
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 S. & H. Electronic Seat and
 Ferry Ship, Reservation Equip-
 ment .. *522
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 Telecommunications, Signalling
 and Loud-Speaker
 Apparatus .. 522
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 Victoria Line Display 556,
 639, 682, 766
 International Exhibition of Trans-
 port and Communications,
 Wagon-Lits Sleeper .. 598
 Laminated Fabric for Carriage
 Seats .. 416
 Loading Ramps in Glass-Fibre *1003
 Locomotive Production 86, 91,
 299, 339, 343, 381, *395, 506,
 510, 511, 851, 885, 888, 927,
 936, 971, 972
- M.A.N. in Great Britain .. 679**
Metal Filler .. 542
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage
& Wagon Co. Ltd., Name
Changed .. 49
Metropolitan-Cammell Limited
Order .. 754, 880
Mobile Bridge Plate .. *122
Napier, D. & Sons Limited,
Licensing Agreement with
Poland .. 931
New Equipment, Processes and
Applications *35, *77, *121,
***163, *206, *247, *200, *331,**
***373, *415, *457, *500, *541,**
***584, *625, *667, *709, *751,**
***793, *835, *877, *919, *961,**
***1003**
Oil-Fired Heater .. *667
Pakistan Railway Works .. 971
Plasser Railway Machinery (G.B.)
Limited, Change of Address .. 930
Plastic Gasket Sealing Strip .. 206
Quick-Drying Primer .. 291
Railroads for Export Traffic .. 589
Rust Preventive .. 121
Self-Discharging Wagons of
High Capacity .. *145
S.G.E. Signals Limited, Change
of Address .. 970
S.G.E. Signals Limited, Death
or Orders from B.R. .. 301
S.G.E. Signals Limited, Divi-
sion of .. 760
Small Commercial Computer .. *835
Solid Plank P.V.C. Benches *374
South Africa, Rewarding .. 301
Stewarts and Lloyds Limited .. 40
Stone-Carrier Equipment .. 509
Toronto Exhibition .. 45
Turner & Newall Limited in
India .. 80
Wagon Builders and B.R. Com-
petition .. 295
Welme Corporation Limited,
Change of Name .. 889
Westinghouse Group Profit .. 90
- International Bank .. 927**
- International Congress on Combustion**
Engines:—
 British National Committee,
 New Chairman Appointed .. 511
 Conference .. 341
 Congress Success .. 422
- International Development Associa-**
tion of America, Loan .. 298
- International Institute of Refrigera-**
tion Conference .. 888
- International Railway Congress**
Association, Paris Meeting 421,
423, 426
- International Union of Railways:—**
 Board of Management, 76th
 Session .. 259
 U.S.S.R. Coupler Studied .. 847
- Iranian Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders
 84, 167, 210, 336, 462, 503,
 545, 587, 629, 671, 714, 755,
 838, 839, 922, 965
 Tehran Signalling Installation .. 929
- Iraqi Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders
 41, 255, 292, 293, 419, 503,
 545, 587, 759, 797, 922, 965
 Five Diesel Locomotives 2,150/
 2,000 h.p. .. 255
- Iron and Steel:—**
 See Steel
- Israeli Railways:—**
 Be'er Sheva-Dimona Line Nearly
 Complete .. 633, 637
 Revenues Increases .. 549, 553
 Tel Aviv Underground .. 801, 803
- Italian Railways:—**
 Bolzano-Brenner Section Con-
 verted .. 339, 549, 552, 885
 Carriage and Wagon Works .. 215
 Catering for High Speeds, Mod-
 ified .. 737
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders
 166, 502, 801, 838
 Cosenza-Paola Connection 678, 843
 Diesel Locomotive on Trial .. 885
 Electric Traction 338, 339, 717,
 737, 885
 Frontier Station Electrification .. 1005
 High-Speed Freight Wagons Stan-
 dard Type .. 507
 High-Speed Horizontal Oil En-
 gine .. *397
 Improvements .. 216
 Level Crossings, Modernisation
 Messina Station, Modernisation
 of Installation .. 507
 Metre-Gauge Line Rebuilt 734 (map)
 Milan, Pull-and-Push Suburban
 Trains .. *637

- Piacenza Signalling Installations 969, 972
 Progress 87, 171, 216, 549
 Rolling Stock .. 87, 171, 216, 549
 Selective Telephone Circuits, Modernisation .. 969
 Signalling Advances .. 884
 Single-Track Route to be Replaced .. 676, 720
 Train Ferry Enters Service .. 298
- Italy:—**
 Builds Railway Workshops .. 804
 Link With Sicily .. 213
 Milan-Metropolitan, Automatic Control of Train Speed .. 213
 Milan Metropolitan, Computerised Signalling and Train Running Control .. *230 (map)
- Italy:—**
 Milan Metropolitan Solid-Bed Track With Neoprene Strip Insulation .. 87, *119
 Polytechnical School, Conducting Experiments .. 675
 Microrreinforced Homogeneous Asbestos Cement .. 87
 Small-Power Shunter .. *654
- J**
- Japan:—**
 Export of Heavy Steel Rails and Accessories .. 297
 Locomotives for India .. 7
 Nichimen Company Order .. 81
 Presentation To Ghana Railways .. 592
 Rolling Stock Manufacturers .. 129
 Straddle Monorail to Tokyo Airport .. 171, *187
 Suburban Diesel Trains for Egypt .. 146
 Zambia-Tanzania Link, Help For .. 464, 465
- Japanese Railways:—**
 Audit Report Submitted .. 888
 Boring the Shimizu Tunnel .. *192
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 124, 502
 Construction .. 674, 675, 686
 High Speed Wagon Bogies 885, *888
 Increased Investment Urged .. 677
 Modification of Tariff Structure .. 969, 973
 Negishi Line Opened .. 4
 Neoprene Door Seals .. 458
 Paradex .. 86
 Seven Year Plan .. 423, 425
 Snowplough Locomotive .. *473
 Tokaido Line Electric Trains .. 86, *100, 169
 Tokaido Line Tunnelling For .. 632, *657 (map)
 Tokaido Standard Gauge Line, Extension .. 465, 506, 675, 676
 Tokaido Standard-Gauge Line, Side Thrust at High Speeds .. 507, *529
 Tokyo, Outer Loop-Line Project .. 721 (map)
 Variable Axleload Device 423, *436
- Jordan:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 377, 717, 754
 Hejaz Railway Reconstruction .. 507
- Jugoslav Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 40, 208, 213, 628
 Croatia Modernisation .. 381
 Delegation Visit United Kingdom .. 803
 Electrification .. *647 (map)
- K**
- Korea:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 839, 843, 881
 Transport Survey .. 801, 802
- L**
- Lebanon Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 462, 839
- Letters to the Editor:—**
 Algerian Railways .. 808
 Appreciation of B.R. Services .. 514
 Bay Area Rapid Transit .. 430
 Bogie Wagons for Europe .. 975
 B.R. Freight Rolling Stock .. 219, 723, 934
 B.R. Quarterly Statistics .. 682
 B.R. Resurgent .. 9
 British Timetables Unwieldy .. 682
 Canadian's Impression of B.R. .. 976
 Cement Injection .. 639
 Chain Drives for Locomotives .. 345
 Channel Tunnel Bridgehead .. 9
- Comparative B.R. Rolling Stock .. 891, 934
 Diesel-Hydraulic Availability .. 472
 Diesel Performance 724, 765, 807, 849, 892
 Diesels at High Altitudes .. 430
 Dynamic Forces on Track .. 136
 Engineering Instruction .. 640
 Engine Pressure Cooling Trials .. 94
 Falcon Locomotive .. 850
 Giesl-Altmann Booster .. 262
 Heating of Railway Carriages .. 136, 177
 High-Capacity Wagons .. 262
 Large Diesel-Locomotives .. 471
 Linking London Termini .. 934
 Locomotive Engineers' Visit .. 934
 Locomotive Performance .. 892
 Locomotive Simulator .. 514, 639
 L.M.S. .. 94
 L.T.B. at Munich .. 766
 Longmoor Window .. 177
 Luxury Trains for Sweden .. 514
 Monorail .. 94, 135, 177
 Munich Transport Exhibition .. 556, 639
 Not the Last Elevated Railway .. 471
 Pacific Over the Lockerbie Branch .. 349
 Pakistan Five-Year Plan .. 639
 Piggyback and Channel Tunnel .. 220
 Piggyback Export Service .. 220
 Railheads for Export Traffic .. 765
 Railway Development .. 471
 Railway Operation in U.S.A. .. 345
 Railways in Syria .. 723
 Rapid Transit .. 808
 Reprive for Steam .. 136
 Research Effort Duplicated .. 430
 Simulation of Railway Operation .. 472, 598, 639
 Speed Indicators and Records .. 556
 Systematic Servicing .. 52
 Tractive Resistance of Rolling Stock 52, 136, 177, 262, 304, 346
 Underground Operation .. 556
 U.I.C. Double-Link Suspension .. 10
 V-Clip Rail Fastening .. 304
 Victoria Line at Munich 369, 682
 Vittone Draughting System .. 177
 Wagons-Lits Sleepers .. 598
- Level Crossings:—**
 B.R. Level Crossing Protection .. 968
 Italian Railways, Modernisation .. 4
 Level Crossing Control .. *794
 Lifting Barriers Safer Than Gates 128
- Liberian Railways:—**
 Bo-Bo Diesel-Electric Locomotives .. 343
 Lamco Railway, Communications On .. 675, *699 (map)
- Libya:—**
 Transport, Improvement of .. 171
- Lighting:—**
 Combined Heating and Lighting *585
 Electric Handlamp .. *291
 Emergency Lighting .. *373
 Emergency Power .. 163
 Gas Floodlight .. 207
 Lighting Tower .. *962
 L.M.R. Buxton, Electric Trains for Suburban Services .. *602
 Portable Floodlight .. *78
- Light Railways:—**
 Derwent Valley Light Railway .. 425
- Locomotive Design:—**
 French Railways Diesel Locomotives with A.C./D.C. Transmission .. 759, *767
 General Electric 3,000 H.P. Universal Locomotive .. *814
 Indonesian Railways, Rack and Adhesion 3ft 6in gauge 0-10-OT Locomotives .. *107
 Krauss-Maffei-Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives .. 86
 L.M.R. A.C. Locomotives Type AL6 .. 842, *851
 New Zealand Railways, Lightweight Locomotives .. 215
- Locomotive Engineering:—**
 Chain Drives for Shunters .. *655
 Final Drives for Medium Power Locomotives .. *79
 Fluid Amplifier Research for Diesel Locomotives .. *663
 S.A.R. Braking and Air Modifications on Locomotives .. *452
 Water Tank Gauge .. *458
- Locomotive Engineers, Institution of:—**
 Address .. 212
 Annual Luncheon .. 216
 Meeting .. 128, 968
 Presidential Address .. 758, 926
 Summer Meeting .. 425
 Visit Aiding Convention .. 913
 Visit Rican Works .. 845, 934
 Visit Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd. .. *300
 Visit Loughborough Works .. 259
- Locomotive Names .. 256**
- Locomotive Production:—**
 A.C. Locomotives for British Railways .. *851
 American Loan for Indian Locomotive Building .. 91
 Beyer-Peacock & Company Limited Gorton Works Closure .. 842
 Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives for Brazil .. 86
 Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives for Bulgarian Railways .. *971
 Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives for Malaysian Railways .. *972
 Diesel Locomotives for Hungary 339
 European Diesel Agreement .. 511
 Glass-Fibre Bodies for Czech Locomotives .. 927, 935
 Hungarian-Built Diesel Trains for U.S.S.R. and China 381, *395
 India, Building Electric Locomotives .. 506, 510
 Locomotives for Liberia .. 345
 Roumanian Locomotive Production .. 209
 Steam Locomotives in India, Production to Cease .. 885, 888
- Locomotives, Classes and Types:—**
 Australian Railways, Sulzer Tulloch, 1,400 b.h.p. Locomotive .. *527
 Belgian Railways, Monomotor-Bogie Locomotives 297, 316, *398
 Borneo, Ruston & Hornsby Limited 41 ton 40 h.p. LB Class Diesel Locomotive .. *272
 B.R. Type 1 Diesel-Electric Bo-Bo Locomotive 900-h.p. .. *980
 B.R. Type 1 Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive 650-hp Final Drives .. *79
 B.R. Type 3 Diesel-Electric Locomotive 1,750 hp .. *845
 B.R. Type 3 Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive 1,700 hp .. 894
 B.R. Type 4 Diesel-Electric Locomotive 2,750 hp .. *341, *893
 B.R. Diesel Performance .. *683
 Bulgarian Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic 1,100 h.p. B-B Locomotive 760-mm Gauge .. *971
 Burma Railways, 1,240 b.h.p. B-B Metre-Gauge Locomotive .. *268, 338
 Burma Railways, K.S.K. 482 hp Shunter .. 297, *308
 Burma Railways, Main Line Power .. 255, *266, 338, 388
 Ceylon Railways, Colombo Port Commission Twin - Axle Shunters .. *57
 Cuban Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotives 2,500 hp .. *805
 Diesel-Electric with Cardan Shaft Drive .. *221
 Diesel-Electric Twin Humping Locomotive 350 hp .. *873
 Diesel - Hydraulic "Stephenson" Type Units for Cement Works .. 979
 Diesel Locomotives of 4,000 bhp and Above, Summary of 313, 388
 Downright Narrow-Gauge Locomotive .. *164
 E.A.R. & Harbours Beyer-Garratt 58 Class 4-8-4-4-8-4 Locomotive .. *97
 E.A.R. & Harbours English Electric 90 Class Diesel-Electric Locomotive .. *95
 English Electric 2,700 hp DP2 Diesel-Electric Locomotive, Major Overhaul .. *637
 Finland, Type DV 150 Shunting Locomotive .. *160
 Finland, Type DV 220 Industrial Shunting Locomotive .. *161
 French Railways, Alsthom 107-tonne 5,200 hp Four Current Locomotive .. 297, 310
 French Railways, Class BB 25000 Dual-Current Locomotives .. 801, *812
 French Railways, Class 69000 of 4,000 b.h.p. B-B Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive .. *912
 French Railways, Class 69000 of 4,120 b.h.p. by MTE/SPAC Diesel Locomotive .. *515
 French Railways, Diesel Locomotive, With A.C./D.C. Transmission .. 759, *767, *812
 French Railways, Moyse 470-b.h.p. Two-Axle Shunting Locomotive .. *567
 General Electric 3,000 HP Universal Locomotives .. 814
 General Motors DD-40 Locomotive 6,000 hp .. *431, *510
 General Motors GP-40 Locomotive End and Side Elevations .. *432
 Germany, Class E.03 Co-Co Electric Locomotives .. 255, *264
- Germany, Class V.169 Diesel-Turbine Locomotive .. *524
 Germany Class V 320, 4,000 bhp Henschel-Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive .. *515
 Germany, Heavy-Duty Slow-Speed 1,100 bhp Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive .. *305
 Germany, Industrial Locomotive With Auxiliary Generator .. *287
 Germany, K-H-D Diesel-Turbine Locomotive .. *523
 Germany, Type V200, 2,000 hp Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive *288
 Germany, Type V240 Locomotive .. *287
 Germany, V52 Class Diesel Locomotive for Metre-Gauge "Hawk" Experimental Locomotive at Loughborough .. *237
 Hungarian Railways, Dual-Voltage Locomotive .. 969, *977
 Hungarian Railways, Electric Locomotives .. 613
 India, Shunting Locomotives for Ore Port .. *727
 Indian Railways Class YDM3 Locomotive (General Motors Type GA12) .. *221
 Indian Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotives .. 87
 Indian Railways, 2,160 hp, 1,500 V d.c. Locomotive .. *286
 Indian Railways, English Electric 3,600 h.p. 1,500 V d.c. Locomotive .. *284
 Indian Railways, Narrow-Gauge Locomotives for Steep Gradients .. *53
 Indonesian Railways, Rack-and-Adhesion 3ft 6in 0-10-OT Locomotives .. *107
 Italian Railways, Diesel Locomotive on Trial .. 887
 Japanese Railways, Kisha Kaisha B-2-B Diesel-Hydraulic 2,000 h.p. DD51 Locomotives .. 423, *436
 Japanese Railways Snowplough Locomotive .. *473
 Jugoslav Railways, Class 362 Bo-Bo 3,000 V d.c. Electric Locomotive .. *647 (map)
 Liberian Railways, Bo-Bo Diesel-Hydraulic .. 343
 L.M.R. A.C. Locomotives Type AL6 .. 842, *851
 Malayan Railway, Diesel-Hydraulic B-B 1,050 h.p. Locomotive .. *972
 Military Four-Axle Rigid-Frame Locomotives .. *360
 New South Wales Railways Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive *863
 New Zealand Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic Three-Axle Shunter 25 ton .. *190
 Nigerian Railways, Sulzer-Powered Mixed-Traffic Units .. *347, *384
 Queensland Railways, English Electric Co. Ltd., 1,650 h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive .. *929
 Robust 450 H.P. Diesel-Hydraulic Steelworks Locomotives .. *394
 Scottish Region, Type 2 Diesel-Electric Locomotives Upgraded 170, 171, 208
 S.A. Diesel Hydraulic 377 h.p. General-Purpose Locomotive *484
 S.A.R. General Electric Type U20C Locomotive .. *452
 Spanish Railways, Metre-Gauge Diesel-Electric Locomotives 1,050 b.h.p. .. 255, *271
 Swedish Railway, Silicon-Rectifier Locomotive .. 342
 Swedish Railways, Thyristor Locomotives .. 5
 Swiss Railways, Co-Co Single-Phase 6,000 H.P. Electric Locomotive .. 427
 Swiss Railways, Silicon Rectifier Locomotives 6,240 h.p. .. 129
 Thailand Railways, Metre-Gauge 260 b.h.p. Three-Axle Units with Hunslet Twin Hydraulic Drive .. *137
 Togo Railways, Henschel 50-tonne Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive .. *99 (map)
 Turkish Railways, General Electric U20C, 2,150 b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive .. *649
 U.S.S.R. Gas-Turbine Locomotive .. 46, *89
 U.S.A. Diesels Upgraded .. 719
 U.S.A. Railways, Alco Century 630 3,000 h.p. Co-Co Locomotive .. *561
 U.S.A. Railways Diesel-Electric 2,400 h.p. Locomotive .. *991
 U.S.A. Railways, Diesel-Electric 2,750 h.p. Locomotive .. *991
 U.S.A. Railways Standard Locomotives .. 423, *431

- Western Australia Alco Century 628 Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Iron Ore Railway 719
- Western Australian Railways, Diesel-Electric Locomotives 950 H.P. 339, *355
- Yugoslav Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic B-B 1,500 b.h.p. 56 tonne Locomotive 297
- Locomotive Shops:—**
 Argentina, Railway Workshops Re-opened 4, 171
 B.R. Doncaster Works Reconstruction 339
 B.R. Maintenance of Diesel Engine Fuel Injectors 328
 B.R. To Tender for Export Contracts 301
 Hong Kong Railway Workshop 213
 India, Chittaranjan Locomotive Works 381
 India, Varanasi Diesel Locomotive Works 381
 Italy Builds Railway Workshops Norwegian Railways Grorud Works, Expansion of *531
 Roof Ventilators 500
 U.S.A. Railways, Axle Reconditioning Plant 22
- Locomotives: Miscellaneous:—**
 Australian Railways, Locomotive Mileage 553
 B.R. Axle-Hung Motors 842, 851
 B.R. Locomotive Performance 892
 Bulgarian Railways, Locomotive Trials 842
 Diesel Locomotive Availability 296, *314
 Falcon Locomotive 850
 French Railways, B-B Diesel-Hydraulic 4,000 h.p. Class 69000 Locomotives 465
 Indigenous Locomotives for India 761
 L.M.R. Locomotive Control in Traffic 582
 Pacific Over the Lockerbie Branch 346
 Powerful Narrow-Gauge Locomotives 3
 Steam Locomotives for Disposal Steam Locomotives, Reprieve For 136
 Summary of Large Diesel Locomotives 313, 388
 U.S.S.R. Locomotive Performance 216
 U.S.A. Locomotive Adhesion Tests 120
 U.S.A. Railways, 4,000 H.P. Locomotive Performance 315
- Locomotive Working:—**
 Australian Railways Workshop Extension at Port Augusta 553
 Cleaning Train Heating Boilers 919
 E.R. Tinsley Marshalling Yard *907
 Indian Railways Repair Shop 549
 Indian Railways Waitair Diesel Locomotive Depot 843
 L.M.R. Locomotive Control in Traffic Maintenance Arrangements 582
 Maintenance of Diesel Engine Fuel Injectors 328
 W.R. Diesel Facilities Opened in London 845
- London Midland and Scottish Railway 94
- London Transport Board:—**
 Acton Town and Ealing Common, Programme Machine Signalling 593
 Annual Report 379
 Coated Underground Ticket 971
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 81, 296, 334, 880
 Electronic Exit Barrier 427, 971
 Lots Road Generating Station Modernisation 847
 Passengers Without Tickets 758
 Piccadilly Lines, Automatic Programme Machines 549
 Prototype Automatic Passenger Gate *857
 Simulation of Underground Railway Operation 423, *438, 472, 556, 598, 639
 Site Record Photography 382
 Staff Shortage 968
 Successful Policy 968
 Victoria Line at Munich Exhibition 556, 639, 682, 766
 Victoria Line, Rheostatic Braking 128, 757, 759
 Victoria Line Four-Level Underground Station *276
 Victoria Line Rolling Stock *368
 Victoria Line, Soil Consolidation and Progress 666
 Warn of Future Losses 379
- Lubrication:—**
 Fire Resistant Hydraulic Fluid 373
 Force-Feed Lubrication on Three Circuits 240
 Self Lubricating Bearings 625
 Single Pressure-Regulated System 650
 Spectrographic Examination of Diesel Engine Sump Oil *478
- Luxembourg Railways**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 40, 208
- M**
- Machines and Machine Tools:—**
 A1 Flash-Butt Welding Machine *454
 Argentine Railways, Breakdown Cranes 594
 Automatic Machine With Six Spindles 291
 Drill Sharpening Machine 122
 Ejector Drill for Deep Boring *794
 Electronic Track Recorder *542
 Excavator, Loader and Bulldozer *164
 Fire Resistant Hydraulic Fluid 373
 Five-Ton Mobile Crane 35
 Germany, 75 Years of Machine Tool Manufacture 275
 Guillotine 585
 Hand Rail Winch 290
 Hydra-Spiker 961
 Hydraulic Jack 962
 Matisa Trimming Machine 454
 Mechanical Cleaning of Ballast 455
 Mechanised Track Maintenance 66
 Metal Shears 801
 Mobile Crane 577
 Mobile Jacking Unit 877
 Mobile Platform 668
 Multi-Purpose Track Machine 541
 Plasser and Theurer, Orders 628
 Plasser Automatic Lining Machine 619
 Pneumatic Grinder 878
 Powered Trolleys for Track Work 439
 Pre-Formed Cable Harness 36
 Radio Control for Cranes 332
 Road & Rail Tractor 541
 Sanding Gantry 331
 Screwed Shank Tool Holder 585
 Self-Leveling Spreader 920
 Self Piercing and Tapping System 961
 Snow Blower 877
 Spike Distribution 247
 Spike Driving Machine 667
 Three Pull-Lifts 207
 Ticket Vending Machine 877
 Track Lining Machine 878
 Turret Milling Machine 78
 Ultrasonic Flaw Detection 601
 Universal Tamper 709
 Wagon Vibrators 878
- Malawi Railways:—**
 Rehabilitation 48
 U.K. Financial Assistance for Track Improvement 719
- Malayan Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 168, 250, 460, 801, 838
 Diesel-Hydraulic B-B 1,060 hp Locomotive 3ft 6in Gauge 972
 Difficulties 170
 Port Swettenham Marshalling Yard 129
- Mali:—**
 Railway Rehabilitation 549
- Maps:—**
 Algerian Railways 741
 Austerlitz Station 743, 745
 Barawni Junction and Baghrawa Junction Mixed-Gauge Section 725
 Bay Area Rapid Transit Network 321
 Brazilian National Railways 112
 British Railways, 1984 130
 C.N.R. Layout of Track and Sidings Saskatoon Terminal 235
 East African Railways & Harbours 96
 E.R. Principal Freight Routes 872
 Finnish Railways Lines Equipped With Radio Telephones 447
 Germany, Principal Lines in the Ruhr 229
 Great Slave Lake Railway and Pine Point Mine Branch 620
 Hassanpur Mangalore Section 662
 Southern Railway of India 721
 Japanese Railways, Gradient Profile 193
 Yugoslav Railways 647
 Layout of Tracks and Signals, Euston Station-Primrose Hill Tunnel 947
 Librarian Railways 699
 Midland Junction Station 616
 Monaco, Old and New, S.N.C.F. Lines 402
- Monorail Between Charenton and Creteil 971**
 Monorail Route to Haneda International Airport, Tokyo 187
 New and Original Tokaido Lines, Japanese Railways 657
 Newcastle Area Signalling Concentration 406
 New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Commuter Lines 538
 New Zealand Railways Kaimai Railway 383
 Norwegian Railways, Bergen-Oslo Line 202
 Pacific Great Eastern Railway, Fort St. James Extension and Adjacent Railways 664
 P.A.T.H. Corporation System Track Layout and Signal Locations 781
 Rail Connections between South India and Ceylon 837
 Railway Routes Radiating from Utrecht 179
 Railways in the Bombay Area 278
 Railways in the Düsseldorf Area 191
 Railways in the Karachi Area, West Pakistan 151
 Railways in the Madras Area 747
 Railways of East Pakistan 958
 Railways of Rotterdam 92
 Rhodesia Railways 62
 Route of the Proposed Railway from Mt. Tom Price to King Bay 226
 Singrauli Coalfields Railway and Connecting Lines 543
 S.N.C.F. Existing and Proposed Routes 198
 South Eastern Railway, India 779
 S.R. Electrification from Brookwood to Bournemouth 487
 South Eastern Railway, India 157
 Spanish Railways 365, 367
 Suburban Railways in the New York Area 603
 Syrian Railways 692
 Thailand Railways 669
 Togo Railways 99
 Tinsley Marshalling Yard 870, 871
 Trans-Alpine Railway Connections 824
 Transamercon Railway 54
 Trento-Male Railways 734
 Washington Rapid Transit Lines 791
 Western Australian Railways 390, 391
 Zambia-Tanzania Rail Link 550
- Marshalling Yards:—**
 See Stations
- Mechanical Engineers, Institution of**
 Vehicle Riding Convention 913
- Mexican Railways:—**
 Eximbank Loan 633
 Investment Plan of 650 Million Pesos for 1965 507
- Military Transport:—**
 Military Four-Axle Rigid-Frame Locomotives 360
 Multi-Gauge Flat Wagon for British Defence Department 926, *959
 R.E. Railway Troops Anniversary Parade 428
 R.E. Re-union at Longmoor 91, 216
 R.E. Transportation Church 254
 Transport Corps Window Longmoor 170, 177
- Ministry of Transport:—**
 B.R. Accidents During 1964 931
 B.R. Accidents Reports 123, 128, 165, 249, 296, 333, 459, 583, 624, 916, 963, 1005
 B.R. Closures 4
 Commercial Delegation to Moscow 87
 Government Help for the Locomotive Industry 216
 Indiscriminate Competition May be Rejected 842
 Integrated Transport System 464, 799
 Line Closure Statistics 506
 Minister Favours Passenger Coordination Too 884
 Officials Visit SAFEGE Monorail System *982
- Monaco:—**
 Railway Re-alignment 381, *402 (map)
- Monorails:—**
 Japan, Straddle Monorail to Tokio Airport 171, *187
 Mania 2, 94, 135, 177
 SAFEGE Suspended Monorail 971 (map) *982
 Tyres 1004
 Venezuela 46
 West Germany, New Rolling Stock 87
- Moroccan Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 419, 629
 New Rail Service between Morocco and France 507, 509
- Mozambique Railways:—**
 Beira and Machipanda Line Deviation 423
 Beira Port and Railway Improvements 885
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 42, 84, 293, 336, 419, 462, 587, 629, 671, 755, 797, 801, 839, 922
 Delegation Study B.R.'s Computers 509
 Improvements 87
 Lourenço Marques Harbour 255
 Wagon Fleet Augmented 549, 554
- N**
- National Coal Board:—**
 Barclay Shunters 654
 Hunslet Axle-Mounted Reverser and Final Drive Gearbox for Locomotives 79
- N.U.R.:—**
 Discussion With Minister of Transport 170
 Liner Trains, Opposition to 674
- Netherlands:—**
 Rotterdam Metro Construction 926, 927, 951
- Netherlands Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 40, 921
 Loss Recorded in 1964 554
 Permanent Way Techniques 865
 Phillips-Spoorsein Inductive System 493
 Refrigerator Wagons 297
 Utrecht Station to be Rebuilt in New Town Plan 171, *179 (map)
 Wagons for Interfrigo 437
- New Equipment Processes and Applications:—**
 35, *77, *121, *163, *206, *247, *290, *331, *373, *415, *457, *500, *541, *584, *625, *667, *709, *751, *793, *835, *877, *919, *961, *1003
- News:—**
 5, 47, 88, 130, 172, 214, 256, 298, 340, 382, 424, 466, 508, 550, 592, 634, 676, 718, 760, 802, 844, 886, 928, 970
- New South Wales Railways:—**
 Bulk Wheat Wagon *121
 Canberra Station Rebuilt 801
 Commonwealth Railways Wagon Contracts, Orders and Tenders 41, 81, 213, 250, 381, 460, 544, 628, 670, 756, 969, 1006
 Diesel Electric Locomotives 213
 Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive *853
 Diesel Railcars cut Journey Times 507
 Double-Deck Electric Trains 507
 Eastern Suburban Railway to be Built 300
 Electrification 759, 762
 Extensive Resignalling 213
 Goods Brakes 834
 Magnetic Tape Data Processing System 46
 Motive Power 213
 Standard-Gauge Scheme 7, 800, 801
 Transport to be Developed in Sydney 258
 Weak Link in the Standard-Gauge Project 548
- New Zealand:—**
 Auckland Transport System 634, 885
 Transport Inquiry 679
- New Zealand Railways:—**
 Bogie Tank Wagons for Bulk Pailow *415
 Bogie Wagons for Transport of Cattle 675
 Bridges and Viaducts, Replace or Up-Grade 507, 719
 Capital Liability Reduced 257
 C.T.C. Extension Over 33 miles of Line 275
 Computer 761
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 168, 215, 251, 292, 376, 381, 419, 460, 503, 628, 712, 714, 796, 797, 840, 843, 882, 921, 922, 966, 1006
 Diesel Electric Locomotives 255, 763
 Ferry Vessel 255
 Financial Year Ending March, 1965 549, 595, 758, 759, 763
 Industrial Shunter 190
 Insulated Tank Wagon 171
 Kaimai Tunnel and Deviation 381, 383 (map), 633, 843, 845

- Lightweight Locomotives .. 215
 Locomotive Depots .. *874
 Low-Level Waikato Bridge .. 748
 Modernising Part of Main Line 593
 Non-Stop Goods Service .. 7
 Oamaru Yard Modernisation .. 846
 Palmerston North Depot Completed .. 465
 Rail Link, Construction of .. 171
 Results Improved .. 887
 Road/Rail Terminal .. 608
 Rolling Stock .. 678
 Signalling Prefabrication 927, 928
 Surface Station Rebuilt Partly Underground .. 748
 Te Rapa Marshalling Yard 437, 763
 Victoria Street Tunnel .. 748
 Wagons .. 591
 Working Profit £2 Million .. 385
- Nigerian Railways:—**
 Agreement .. 40
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 418, 587
 Diesel-Electric Locomotives .. 888
 Operating Revenue .. 129, 132
 Railwaymen Come to Britain .. 337
 Sulzer - Powered Mixed - Traffic Units .. *347, *384
- Northern Ireland:—**
 U.T.A. Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 40
 U.T.A. Deeply Concerned .. 257
 U.T.A. Returned Stock for Enterprise Express .. *708
- Norwegian Railways:—**
 Bergen Railway Electrification 171, *202
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 40, 208, 628
 Grorud Works, Expansion of .. *531
 Oslo Motive Power Depot .. 240
- P**
- Pakistan:—**
 Loan from Britain 211, 213, 214
 Order .. 81
- Pakistan Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 40, 42, 84, 124, 126, 168, 250, 251, 294, 336, 419, 460, 502, 587, 630, 675, 714, 840, 880, 924, 927, 966, 969, 1007
 Diesel Practice .. 283
 Eastern Railway, Air-Conditioning .. 170
 East Pakistan Gurjan Sleepers .. 87
 Five Year Plan, Third 297, 639
 Karachi Circular Railway 4, 128, *151 (map)
 Western Railway Investment Programme .. 927
 Western Railway Research Centre 548
 Western Railways Rolling Stock 87
 Works .. 971
- Passengers:—**
 Australian Railways, Centralised Booking Control .. 734
 French Railways, Car Sleeper Services Extended .. 675
 Germany, Passenger Traffic in the Ruhr .. 213, 229 (map)
 Heating of Railway Carriages .. *69, *114
 Indian Railways, Improved Passenger Amenities .. 49
 Left Luggage Lockers .. *35
 Swiss Railways, Rack-and-Adhesion Trains Passenger Accommodation .. 717, *729
 U.S.A. Railways, Passenger Problems .. 169
 Victorian Railways, Travellers Encouraged to Use Public Transport .. 715, 717
- Permanent Way:—**
 Algerian Railways, Rehabilitation .. 717, *741 (map)
 Algerian Railways, Standard Gauge .. 808
 Argentine Railways, Modernisation .. 255, *263
 Asbestos-Cement Sleepers .. 428
 Assam Trunk Line .. 7
 Australia Extension Proposed .. 7
 Australian Railways, Broken Hill Standard-Gauge Route .. 929
 Automatic Lining and Tamping *331
 Automatic Switch Slide Chair Lubrication .. *162
 Brazilian Railways, Metre-Gauge Extension .. 49
 B.R., Inductive Train Communication Trials .. 720, *900
 B.R., Load Tests on Rail-Sleeper Assemblies .. 255, *274
 B.R., Rail Failures .. *148, *195
 B.R., Trunk Route Development Plan 127, 129, 130 (map)
 Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Great Slave Lake Railways, Construction of 591, *620 (map)
 Canadian Railways, C.N.R. to Build 100-mile Mineral Line 801, 837
 Columbian Railways, Pacific Great Eastern Railway, Extension .. 664
 Czechoslovak Broad-Gauge Railway .. 173
 Dynamic Forces on Track .. 136
 E.A.R. and Harbours, Break of Gauge .. 547
 E.A.R. and Harbours, Track Extensions .. 340
 Electronic Track Recorder .. *542
 French Railways, Alloy Steel Rails Investigation .. 46
 French Railways, Bonded Track Fastening .. 45
 French Railways, Stabilising an Embankment by Cement Injection .. *609, 693
 Germany, Relaying Short Track Lengths .. 339, *371
 Glueing Baseplates to Sleepers .. 711
 Handling Welded Rails .. *247
 Hand Rail Winch .. *290
 Hydraulic Spike Drivers .. *206
 Hydraulic Tamper with Road Wheels .. *793
 Indian Railways, Bihar Rail Link Opened .. 47
 Indian Railways, Central Railway Extension 255, *278 (map)
 Indian Railways, Concrete Sleeper Factory .. 675
 Indian Railways Engineering Depots, Long Welded Rails .. 633
 Indian Railways, Hassan-Mangalore Rail Link .. 550
 Indian Railways, Heavier Rail Sections .. 637
 Indian Railways, Instruction in Permanent Way Engineering .. *614
 Indian Railways, Kandla Port to Ihund .. 554
 Indian Railways, Konkan Railway, First Section Opened 46, 48
 Indian Railways, Line Doubling 465, 758, 886, 927
 Indian Railways, Metre-Gauge Line Opened .. 549
 Indian Railways, Northern Railway, New Sections of Line .. 969
 Indian Railways, Plan Allotment for Building, Cut .. 7
 Indian Railways, South Eastern Railway, Andul-Bauria Section Opened .. 927
 Indian Railways, South Eastern Railway, Bhadrak-Ranital Doubling Opened .. 718
 Indian Railways, South Eastern Railway, Broad Gauge Link Survey .. 549
 Indian Railways, South Eastern Railway Modernisation *778 (map)
 Indian Railways, Southern Railway Gauge Conversion 465, 466
 Indian Railways, Southern Railway Korba Branch Line Extension .. 885
 Indian Railways, Western Railway Constructs Rail Links .. 554
 Indian Railways, Western Railways Udaipur-Himmatnagar Metre Gauge Line .. 927
 Israeli Railways, Beer Sheva-Dimona Line nearly Complete .. 633, 637
 Italian Railways, Cosenza-Paola Connection .. 678
 Italian Railways, Single-Track Route to be Replaced 676, 720
 Italy, Sleeper Manufactured from Microreinforced Homogeneous Asbestos Cement .. 87
 Italy, Solid-Bed Track with Neoprene Strip Insulation .. *119
 Japanese Railways, Construction 674, 675, 686
 Japanese Railways, Doubling of Trunk Route .. *192
 Japanese Railways, Negishi Line Opened .. 4
 Japanese Railways, Tokaido Line, Side Thrust at High Speeds .. 529
 Japanese Railways Tokaido Standard Gauge Line Extension .. 465, 506, 675, 676
 Landslip and Soil Erosion Prevention .. *77
 Malawi Railways, Track Improvements .. 719
 Mechanical Cleaning of Ballast .. *455
 Mechanical Lining of Track .. *617
 Mechanised Track Maintenance .. 666
 Monaco, Railway Realignment 381, *402 (map)
 Netherlands Railways Permanent Way Techniques .. *865
 New South Wales Railways Standard-Gauge Scheme 7, 8
 548, 800, 801
- New Zealand Railways Modernising Part of Main Line .. 593
 Pakistan Gurjan Sleepers .. 87
 Pakistan Railways, Karachi Circular Railway 128, *151 (map)
 Powered Trolleys for Track Work 339
 Queensland Railways, Coal Line 927, 930
 Rail Fastening .. *919
 Rail Thermometer .. *751
 Rhodesia Railways, Bulawayo to Salisbury Relay .. 301
 Rhodesia Railways, Chiredzi Branch Progress .. 46, 510
 Rhodesia Railways Re-Laying .. 595
 Rhodesia Railways, Signalling and Telecommunication .. *62
 Scottish Region, Greenock Tunnel Track Lowering .. *108
 Scottish Region Track Repairs Using Epoxy Resin .. 68
 S.A.R. Diversion .. 214
 S.A.R. Extension .. 213
 S.A.R. Nandi Extension .. 171
 S.A.R. Sleepers Imported .. 171
 South Australian Railways Build 3-ft 6-in Gauge Line .. 718
 South Australian Railways, Standard-Gauge Railway Link 213
 S.R. Bournemouth Electrification, Welding Continuous Rail .. *453, *486 (map)
 Spanish Railways Gauge Problems .. 257
 Spike Distribution .. *247
 Syrian Railways, Lattakia-Kamishli Railway .. 675, 692 (map)
 Tanganyika, Mikumi Makambaku Line Extension Proposed .. 46
 Tanzania-Zambia, Break of Gauge .. 550 (map)
 Thailand Railways, Three Lines to be Built .. 132
 Tractive Resistance of Rolling Stock 52, 136, 177, 262, 304, 346
 Ultrasonic Flaw Detection .. *501
 U.S.S.R. Abakan-Taisket Railway Opened .. 129
 U.S.S.R. Moscow Underground Extension .. 549
 U.S.S.R. Plans for 1965 48, 637
 U.S.A. Railways, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Spur Line .. 969, 972
 U.S.A. Railways, Bay Area Rapid Transit System 213, 288, 295, *321 (map), 430
 U.S.A. Railways, Rail Failure Detection .. 665
 Universal Tamper .. *709
 V-Clip Rail Fastening .. 304
 Victorian Railways, Line Doubling .. 593
 Victorian Railways Melbourne Line to Altona Extension .. 465
 Wear and Corrosion of Rails .. *18
 Weed Control on Tropical Railways .. *241
 Western Australian Railways Construction 4, 213, *226 (map), 297, 507, 553, 549, 763
 Western Australian Railways Interstate Standard Gauge Project 129, 381, *389, 507, 549
 W.R. V-Clip Rail Fastening for Concrete Sleepers .. *245
- Permanent Way Institution:—**
 Engineers Meet in London 170, 173
- Personal:—**
 *8, *50, *92, *134, *175, *218, *260, *302, *344, *386, *429, *470, *512, *555, *596, *638, *680, *722, *764, *806, *848, *890, *932, *974
- Peruvian Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 843, 882, 1006
 Dual-Purpose Freight Wagons .. 80
 Dual-Purpose Bogie High-Sided Wagons .. 255, *273
 Lightweight Bogie Grain Wagons 591, *606
- Philippines:—**
 Modernisation .. 87
- Planning:—**
 Argentine Railways, Modernisation 301, 507, 591, 592, 632, 633, 636, 716, 717, 885, 889
 Austrian Railways Five Year Plan .. 339
 Brazilian Communications Plan .. 87, *111
 Brazilian Railways Sao Paulo Ambitious Plan .. 631, 634
- Brazilian Railways, Transport Plan .. 45, 47
 B.R. Trunk Route Development Plan .. 127, 130 (map)
 British Transport Overall Plan .. 88
 Canada, Baffinland Iron Mines Limited Plan .. 633
 Ceylon Railway Diesel Traction 549
 East German Railways Plan .. 554
 Ecuador, American Plan .. 507
 Egyptian Railways, Five Year Plan, Second .. 255, 256
 Finnish Railways, Electrification Planned .. 593, 717
 Indian Railways, Cut Plan Allotment for Building .. 7
 Indian Railways, Plan for Increasing Traffic 215, 675, 678
 India, South Central Railway to be Created .. 4, 49
 Italian Railways Progress .. 971
 Japanese Railways, Seven Year Plan .. 423, 425
 Japanese Railways, Tokyo Outer Loop-Line Project .. 721
 Pakistan Railways, Five Year Plan, Third 297, 639, 927
 *957 (map)
 Planning and Transport at Bedford .. 968
 Polish Railways, Plan More Electrification 4, 46, 423, 425
 Rhodesia Railways Development .. 801, 805
 Simulation to See Clearly .. 421
 Spanish Railways, Ten-Year Plan .. 88, 363 (map)
 Thailand Railways, Six-Year Economic Development Programme .. *468 (map)
 U.S.S.R. Plans for 1965 48, 637, 679
 U.S.A. Bay Area Rapid Transit .. *321, 430
 U.S.A., Washington Underground .. 591, 716
 U.S.A. Railways, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway, Rolling Stock .. 927
 U.S.A. Railways, Cheapeake Ohio Railway to Spend \$22 Million .. 633, 636
 Victorian Railways, £A7½ Million Plan .. 45, 801, 805
 West Germany, Metro Construction .. 256
- Poland:—**
 Export Organisation .. 397
 Licensing Agreement .. 931
 Railway Coaches for Hungary .. 969
 Standard Refrigerator Wagon .. 591
- Polish Railways:—**
 Electrification Plan 4, 46, 423, 425
 Prototype Unit Tests .. 213
 Rolling Stock .. 46, 423
- Ports:—**
 See—Docks, Harbours.
- Portugal:—**
 Lisbon Underground Railway Company .. 507
- Portuguese Railways:—**
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders 376, 544, 884, 885, 921
 Debt Issue .. 465
 Deficit Reduced .. 637
 Electrification 5, 633, 675, 679
 Lisbon Metro, Progress of .. 300
 Locomotive for Exhibition .. 759
 Rail Link Across The Tagus .. 757
- Posters:—**
 See—Publicity.
- Publicity:—**
 British Rail, Corporate Identity Programme .. 45, *73
 B.R. Exhibition of Diesel Power at Marylebone Goods Yard .. 301
 B.R. Exhibition of Merry-Go-Round Wagon .. *424
 Carbo-Jet Fire Fighting Demonstration .. *118
 Classified Advertisements 42, 83, 126, 168, 210, 252, 294, 336, 378, 420, 462, 504, 546, 588, 630, 672, 714, 756, 798, 840, 882, 924, 966, 1008
 Export Services Exhibition .. 653
 Hanover Trade Fair Exhibits .. 337
 Information Display Board .. *416
 International Exhibition of Transport and Communications 88, 129, 132, 133, 297, 310, 505, 507, *515, 556, *577, 639, 674, 682, 766
 Leipzig Spring Fair .. *287
 New Face of British Railways Exhibition .. 49

Portuguese Railways, Locomotive for Exhibition ..	759
Stone-Carrier Equipment ..	509
Toronto Exhibition Park ..	45
U.S.A. Railways, Bay Area Rapid Transit-System Demonstration ..	804
Public Transport Association Annual Dinner ..	884

Q

Queensland:—	
Heavy Shunting Locomotive for Steel-Works ..	*940
Queensland Railways:—	
Coal Line 12-mile Spur ..	927, 930
Coal Traffic ..	213, 216
Contracts, Orders and Tenders ..	40, 124, 376, 549, 586, 755, 881, 885, 921
English Electric Co. Ltd. 1,650 h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive ..	*929
Marshalling Yard to be Re-sited ..	719
Mount Isa Line, Extra Work On ..	540
Mount Isa Line Traffic Increase ..	927, 967
Working Profit ..	46, 217

R

Radio Communications:—	
Brazilian Communications Plan ..	87, *111
Canadian Railways, CPR Freight Service Radio Telephony Aids ..	*691
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Radio Transmitters ..	46
E.R. Tinsley Marshalling Yard, Radio Telephone Equipment ..	*939
Finnish Railways 423, *447 (map)	
Liberian Railways, Communications on Lamco Railway ..	675, *699 (map)
Portable Radio for Urban Railways ..	*710
Rhodesia Railways, Signalling and Telecommunications ..	62
Two-Way Radio ..	*249, 632, *641
Victorian Railways, Control Centre at Flinders Street ..	108
Rail and Road, Co-ordination of ..	253
Railcars:—	
B.R. Measuring Stresses in Cardan Shafts ..	*818
Germany, Diesel Railbuses for Rack Railways ..	736
Germany, General-Purpose Diesel Railcar ..	801, *816
Indian Railways, Metre-Gauge Twin-Engine Diesel Railcar 4, 7 ..	381, *401
Indonesia Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic Railcars ..	*172
Italian Railways, High-Speed Horizontal Oil Engine ..	*397
New South Wales Railways, Diesel Railcars ..	507
Spanish Railways ..	675
Rates and Charges:—	
B.R. Bringing Pricing into Marketing ..	968
B.R. Comparative Rolling Stock ..	891
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Sales and Rates Departments Reorganised ..	171
German Container Traffic ..	255, 259
Indian Railways, Increases ..	173, 380, 400
Japanese Railways, Modification to Tariff Structure ..	969, 973
New South Wales Railways Transport Charges in the Common Market ..	590
Retired Railways Officers' Society Annual Luncheon ..	844
Rhodesia Railways:—	
Break Up Near ..	844
Bulawayo to Salisbury Relay ..	301
Chiredzi Branch Progress ..	46, 510
Contracts, Orders and Tenders ..	42, 84, 166, 171, 251, 336, 377, 420, 460, 544, 670, 671, 675, 714, 717, 756, 798, 880, 885, 921, 927, 928, 964
Delegation Study B.R.s Computers ..	507, 509
Development Plan ..	801, 805
E.A.R. and Harbours, Rail Link ..	547
Electrification Proposals, Report of 423, 554, 591, 592, 718 ..	

Engineering Vacancies ..	526
Fourth Class Passenger Vehicles Delivered ..	969
Investment Programme ..	635
Iron & Steel Corporation Development ..	633
Iron Ore for Export ..	4
Joint Ownership, First Year ..	594
Nandi Rail Extension Complete ..	843, *846
Officers to Visit Britain ..	129
Rail Link with E.A.R. and Harbours ..	547
Railways Higher Authority Meeting ..	675
Re-Laying ..	595
Rolling Stock ..	428, 635
Signalling and Telecommunications ..	*62 (map)
South Africa Link Discussed ..	678
S.A.R. Notice to Terminate Agreement ..	174
S.A.R. Rail Link Urged ..	467
Staff Transfer ..	673
Steam and Diesel Locomotives ..	843
Study Tour by Railway Officers ..	385
Surplus ..	633, 886
Tank Wagons ..	423
Tender Procedure Revised ..	423, 691
Training Centre ..	6
U.K.R.A.S. Report ..	591
Wages Review ..	89
Wagon Shortage ..	508
Weed Control ..	*241
Zambia Linc, Survey of 129, 133, 217, 423, 424, 547, 632 ..	

Road Haulage Association	
Co-ordinated Transport ..	422

Road Transport	
Australia, Forwarding Agents ..	969, 1001
Australia, Silvertown Tramway Meets Operating Difficulties ..	885, 889
Geddes Report Issued ..	508
New Zealand Railways, Road/Rail Terminal ..	608
Road and Rail, Co-ordination of ..	253, 422
South Australian Railways, Control of Road Transport ..	931
U.T.A. Road Services ..	257

Rolling Stock	
Adhesives for Railway Use ..	*899
All-Weather Cable Connectors ..	*962
Argentina, Contract ..	87
Argentine Railways Rolling Stock Out of Service ..	255
Australian Railways, Additional Stock ..	761
Austrian Railways New Freight Wagons ..	297
Austrian Railways, Six-Car Electric Trains ..	*557
Axle Reconditioning Plant ..	*22
Belgian Congo, Katanga, Special-Purpose Vehicles ..	*34
Belgian Railways ..	253
Bottom Loading of Fuel Tankers ..	*163
British Defence Department, Multi-Gauge Flat Wagon ..	926, *959
B.R. Equipment Manufacture ..	3
B.R. Experimental Four-Wheel Wagon Suspension ..	925, *955
B.R. Freight Rolling Stock ..	10, 219, 723, 934
B.R. Heumann Tyre Profile Tests ..	253, *279, 301
B.R. High-Capacity ..	299
B.R. Liner Trains, 170, 254, *256, 337, 339, *501, 591, 634, 674, 717, 884, 885, 925, 926, 973 ..	
B.R. Mark II First-Class Corridor Carriages ..	*109
B.R. Merry-Go-Round Wagon on Exhibition ..	*424
B.R. Modern Fleet ..	170
B.R. Rolling Stock, Tractive Resistance of ..	52, 136, 177, 262, 304, 346
B.R. Testing of Integral Coach Structure ..	*409
B.R. Wagon Policy Too Ambitious ..	506
Canada, New Alloy ..	4
Canada, Toronto Transit Commission ..	213, 250
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Improve Wagon Capacity ..	507
Canadian Railways C.N.R. Protective Coatings for Tank Wagon Interiors ..	918
Canadian Railways C.N.R. Toronto, Subsidised Commuter Trains ..	631
Chile, Leaf Springs for Railway Rolling Stock ..	87
Chilean Railways ..	423
Containers for Bulk Traffic ..	*372
Czechoslovak Railways, Electric Train Sets ..	*351

Danish Railways Freight Wagon Shortage ..	339
Danish Railways, Secondary-Line Modern Trains ..	*641
Danish Railways, Streamline Diesel-Hydraulic Trains ..	441
E.A.R. & Harbours, Additional Rolling Stock ..	*95, 424
E.A.R. & Harbours Mombasa, Shortage of Wagons ..	46
East German Refrigerator Vans ..	717, *732
Egyptian Railways Air Brakes ..	256
Egyptian Railways, Suburban Diesel Trains ..	*146
Electro-Thermal Heating of Railway Equipment ..	330
Europe, Standard Identification of Rolling Stock ..	969, *970
Filling the Gap Between Drum and Tanker ..	590
Fire-Resistant Glass-Fibre Mouldings ..	36
French Railways, Piggyback Services 169, *198 (map), 217, 220, *299, 789, 805 ..	
Germany, Bogie Wagon With Special Roof ..	*412
Germany, Cowire-Discharge Wagons of Medium Capacity ..	297, *307
Germany, Diesel Railbuses for Rack Railways ..	*736
Germany, Lightweight Steel Coaches ..	*652
Germany, Rolling Stock at Leipzig Fair ..	*287
Goods Wagon Bogie ..	*625
Heating of Railway Carriages ..	*69, *114
High Capacity Wagons ..	262
Hopper Wagon Washer ..	*626
Hungarian Railways ..	87, 171, 297, 969
Indian Railways, Coaching Stock ..	511
Indian Railways, Dual Voltage Multiple-Unit Stock ..	297, 465
Indian Railways, Northeast Frontier Railway Third-Class Three-Tier Sleeping Coach ..	927
Indian Railways, S.E.R. Side-Discharge Wagons ..	*158
Indian Wagons for Europe ..	509
Indonesian Railways, European Rolling Stock ..	171, *172
Insulation of Rail Vehicles With Rigid Urethane Foam ..	*37
Interfrigo to Double British Fleet ..	801, 813
Italian Railways, Goods Wagons ..	549
Italian Railways Milan Pull and Push Suburban Trains ..	637
Italian Railways New Vehicles ..	507
Japanese Railways, Tokaido Line Electric Trains ..	*100
Laminated Fabric for Carriage Seats ..	416
Lateral Dynamics of Railway Vehicles ..	*987
L.M.R. Euston, Electric Trains for Suburban Services ..	590, *599
L.R. Four-Car Multiple-Unit Train ..	214
L.T.B. Victoria Line Rolling Stock ..	368, 757, 759, 968
Mozambique Railways Agreements ..	549, 554
Netherlands Railways Refrigerator Wagons ..	297
New South Wales Railways, Bulbin Wheat Wagon ..	*121
New South Wales Railways, Commonwealth Railways Wagon ..	885
New South Wales Railways Double Deck Electric Trains ..	507
New South Wales Railways Goods Brakevans ..	*834
New Zealand Railways ..	678
New Zealand Railways, Bogie Tank Wagons for Bulk Tallow ..	*415
New Zealand Railways, Bogie Wagons for Transport of Cattle ..	675
New Zealand Railways, Wagon ..	591
Pakistan Railways Air-Conditioning ..	170
Pakistan Railways, Five Year Plan, Third ..	297, *957 (map)
Pakistan Railways, Western Railway Rolling Stock ..	87
Peruvian Railways, Dual-Purpose Aluminium Freight Wagons ..	*80
Peruvian Railways Dual-Purpose Bogie High-Sided Wagons ..	255, *273
Peruvian Railways, Lightweight Bogie Grain Wagons ..	591, *606
Poland, Standard Refrigerator Wagon ..	591
Polish Railways ..	46, 423
Pressure Discharge Bulk Powder Vehicle ..	*248
Prototype Hopper Wagon for Non-Stop Trains ..	6
Refrigerated Wagon ..	*373
Rhodesia Railways 423, 428, 508, 635 ..	
Rhodesia Railways, Fourth Passenger Vehicles Delivered ..	969

Road-Rail Container Transfer ..	457
Roumanian Rolling Stock to Hungary ..	171
Rubber Wedge for Journal Bearing ..	*77
Sardinia, Flat Wagons ..	213
Self-Discharging Wagons of High Capacity ..	*145, 262
Shock Testing of Automatic Coupling Units ..	*413
Sliding Roof Wagon ..	*163
South African Railways ..	258, 726
S.R. Buffet Cars for Multiple Unit Train Services ..	*749
S.R. Disc Brake Stock ..	678
Spanish Railways, Fiat Four-car Train of 1,600 b.h.p. ..	*144
Spanish Railways, Gauge Problems ..	257
Spring Testing Press ..	835
Stability in Sight ..	925
Swedish Railways Luxury Train Sets ..	*404, 514
Swiss Railways ..	343
Swiss Railways, High-Power Twin-Car Sets ..	*105
Swiss Railways, Traction Deliveries ..	26
Swiss Railways, Zermatt Line, Rack-and-Adhesion Trains ..	717, *729
Transcameroon Railway ..	556
Turkish Railways ..	466
U.T.A., Refurbished Stock for Enterprise Express ..	*708
Ultrasonic Control of Wagon Loading ..	374
U.I.C., Double-Link Suspension ..	10
U.S.S.R., Rolling Stock ..	*825
U.S.S.R., Fracture Resistance of Modern Rolling Stock ..	32
U.S.A., P.A.T. H.Air-Conditioned Coaches ..	297, 591, *603 (map)
U.S.A., P.A.T.H. Multiple-Unit Stock ..	*780 (map)
U.S.A. Railways, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway ..	927
U.S.A. Railways, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, High Capacity Gondola Wagons ..	972
U.S.A. Railways, Expenditure ..	969
U.S.A. Railways, Grand Trunk Western Railroad Goods Wagons ..	549
U.S.A. Railways, New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Commuter Service ..	505, *537
U.S.A. Railways, Railway Car Institute of New York, Railway Spending Increased ..	969
U.S.A. Railways, Reading Railroad, Weighing Coupled Wagon ..	*795
U.S.A. Railways, Southern Railway System Aluminium Hopper Wagons ..	4
U.S.A. Railways, Southern Railway System Four-Unit Hopper Wagon ..	883, *917
U.S.A. Railways, Spend More on Equipment ..	174
U.S.A., Wagon Development ..	590
Valve for Powdered Materials ..	*77
Victorian Railways 465, 801, 805 ..	
Wagon Builders and B.R. Competition ..	295
Wagon Identification, Automatic Systems of ..	*489
Wagon Identification Code ..	254
Wagons, Lits Sleepers ..	598
Wagon Shortage for Steel Traffic ..	254
Well Wagon, 12-axle ..	*332
West Germany, Monorail, New Rolling Stock ..	87
West Germany, Sleeping and Dining Services ..	*327
Yugoslav Railways, Passenger Coaches ..	255

Roumania	
Locomotive Production ..	*299
Rolling Stock to Hungary ..	171

S

Sardinia	
Signalling Installations Modernised ..	213
Scandinavia	
Railway Systems Agreement ..	213
Swedish - Finnish Train - Ferry Project ..	801
Scientific Research	
B.R. Experimental Four-Wheel Wagon Suspension ..	925, *955
B.R. Load Tests on Rail-Sleeper Assemblies ..	255, *274
B.R. Propulsion of Trains at Speed ..	295, 297, *317, 967
B.R. Propulsion of Trains on Sharp Curves ..	*909, 927, *942, 993
B.R. Radar Investigations ..	970
B.R. Rail Failures ..	*148, *195, 665
B.R. Scientific Centre ..	510

- B.R. Spectrographic Examination of Diesel Engine Sump Oils .. 478
 B.R. Track-to-Train Communication Experiment .. 720, *900
 C.N.R., Protective Coatings for Tank Interiors .. 918
 C.N.R., Transport of Wood Chips .. 87
 Cavitation Corrosion Conference .. 883, 887
 Determining Component Life by Testing .. 757
 Dynamic Forces on Track .. 136
 Elevated-Railway Trials .. 259
 Ergonomics Applied to Railways .. 183
 Examination of Commuters .. *374
 Fluid Amplifier Research for Diesel Locomotives .. *663
 French Railways, Homologation of 2,400 h.p. S.E.M.T. Pielstick Engine .. *138
 Gluing Baseplates to Sleepers .. *711
 Indian Railways, High Speeds Considered .. 715
 Indian Railways, High-Speed Trains .. 297
 Indian Railways, S.E.R. Operational Research in Traffic .. 707
 Lateral Dynamics of Railway Vehicles .. *987
 London Transport, Simulation of Underground Railway Operation 423, *438, 472, 556, 598, 639
 National Research Council, Prototype Gas Turbine .. 465
 Overhead Line Research .. 383
 Pakistan Western Railway Research Centre .. 548
 Preventing Slipping of Train Wheels .. 450, 460
 Research Effort Duplicated 379, 430
 Rolling Stock, Tractive Resistance 52, 136, 177, 262, 304, 346
 Scottish Region Track Repairs Using Epoxy Resin .. *68
 Shock Testing of Automatic Coupling Units .. *413
 U.S.A., Bay Area Rapid Transit .. *321, 430
 Vehicle Riding Research Yields Results .. 884, 913
 Wear and Corrosion of Rails .. *18
- Senegal**
 International Development Association Mission .. 549
- Ships and Shipping**
 Italian Railways, Train Ferry Enters Service .. 298
 New Zealand Railways, Ferry Vessel .. 255
 U.S.S.R., Rail Ferry .. 49
 W.R., Improvement of Car Loading Facilities at Fishguard .. *326
- Shunting:**
 Burma Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic Shunter 482 H.P. .. *308
 Ceylon Railways, Colombo Port Commission Twin-Axle Shunters .. 57
 Chain Drives .. *655
 Diesel-Hydraulic 200 H.P. Short Wheelbase Shunter .. *246, 345
 E.R. Tinsley Marshalling Yard Composite Hump Shunters .. 927, *938
 English Electric 447 h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive .. *394
 English Electric Shunters for Cement Works .. *979
 Finland, Industrial Shunters with Chain Drive .. *160
 Germany, Heavy Locomotives for Shunting and Transfer .. *305
 India, Shunting Locomotives for Ore Port .. *727
 Industrial Shunting Locomotive *207
 Italian Small-Power Shunter .. *654
 Light Rail/Road Shunting Unit *500
 Moyse 470-h.p. Two Axle Locomotive .. *567
 New Zealand Railways, Industrial Shunter .. *190
 Queensland, Shunting Locomotive for Steel-Works .. *940
 Shock Testing of Automatic Coupling Units .. *413
 S.A., Powerful 2-ft Gauge Unit 484
 S.A.R., Light Shunting Locomotives .. *15
 Thailand Railways, Hunslet Shunters .. *137
 Turkey, Shunting Locomotives for Steel Mills .. 339, 591, *605
- Sierra Leone**—
 Railway Adviser .. 549, 554
 Wagons for Disposal .. 843, 882
- Signal Engineers, Institution of:**—
 Autumn Technical Visit .. *804
 Convention in Italy .. 428
 London Section .. 884, 958
- Signalling:**—
 Argentine Railways C.T.C. System .. 255, *263, 633
 Argentine Railways, Modernisation .. 720, *900
 Canadian Railways C.N.R., C.T.C. Installation .. 235
 Canadian Railways, C.N.R., C.T.C. Toronto Yard .. *568 (map)
 Canadian Railways, C.P.R., C.T.C. Equipment .. 46
 Egyptian Railways, Modernisation .. 255, 256
 European Railways, Automation and Higher Speeds .. 551
 Indian Railways, Eastern Railway, Automatic Train Control .. 465
 Indian Railways, Eastern Railway, Colour-Light Signalling .. 465
 French Railways, Power Signal-box St. Lazaire Terminal .. 129
 German Signalling Progress 969, *973
 Indian Railways, Increasing Expenditure .. 6, 422
 Indian Railways, Signalling on Mixed Gauge Track .. 725
 Indian Railways, South Eastern Railway Modernisation .. 759, *778 (map)
 Iranian Railways, Teheran Signalling Installation .. 929
 Italian Railways, Piacenza Signalling Installations .. 969, 972
 Italian Railways, Signalling Advances .. 884
 Italy, Milan Metropolitan, Computerised Signalling and Train Running Control .. *230 (map)
 L.M.R., Power Signalboxes 3, 4, *27, 172, 552, 759, 761, 946
 L.M.R., Solid State Switching for Safety Circuits .. *610
 L.M.R., West Coast Route Colour-Light Signalling .. *946 (map)
 L.T.B., Acton Town and Ealing Common Programme Machine Signalling .. 593
 L.T.B., Piccadilly Lines, Automatic Programme Machines .. 549
 New South Wales Railways, Extensive Re-Signalling .. 213
 New Zealand Railways, C.T.C., Extension Over 33 Miles of Line .. 275
 New Zealand Railways, Signalling Prefabrication .. 927, 928
 N.E.R., Signalling Modernisation in Newcastle Division .. *406
 Rhodesia Railways, Signalling and Telecommunications *62 (map)
 S.G.E., Signals Limited, Change of Address .. 970
 S.G.E., Signals Limited, Dearth of Orders from B.R. .. 301
 S.G.E., Signals Limited, Division of .. 760
 Signal Engineers and Contractors Praised .. 300
 Swedish Railways, Stockholm Central Signalling .. *660
 Swiss Railways, Berne Revolutionised Signalling .. 90
 Thyristor, 250-amp. .. 36
 U.S.S.R., Electrification .. *826
 U.S.A., P.A.T.H. Modernisation .. 759, 780 (map)
 U.S.A. Railways, Louisville & Nashville Railroad C.T.C. .. 213
 W.R., Main Line Signalling .. *570 (map)
 W.R., Signalling Scheme .. 7
 West Germany, Automatic Warning System .. 38
- South Africa:**—
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 251, 671, 754
 Elevated-Railway Trials .. 259
 Hunslet Taylor Consolidated (Pty.) Ltd. .. 718
 Narrow-Gauge Locomotive .. 164
 Powerful 2ft Gauge Unit .. 484
 Rewarding Market for A.E.I. 301
 Rhodesia Railways, Link Discussed .. 678
- South African Railways:**—
 Allanridge Link Line .. 423
 Bloemfontein Goods and Cartage Depot .. 423
 Braking and Air Modifications on Locomotives .. *452
 Branch Line for Oil Refinery .. 423
 Buoyant Year .. 258
 Cape Town Station Near Completion .. 343
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 40, 41, 42, 81, 124, 166, 208, 250, 292, 294, 334, 376, 418, 461, 502, 544, 548, 549, 586, 628, 629, 630, 670, 712, 754, 797, 840, 843, 881, 921, 964, 1007
 Diversion .. 216
 Durban-Johannesburg Pipeline .. 171
- Electrification .. 255, 340
 Extension .. 214
 Hawerklip Marshalling Yard .. 423
 Hex River Pass Rail Tunnel .. 213
 Light Shunting Locomotives .. *15
 Lowlevel Line Opened to Chiredzi Station .. 213
 Marshalling Yards, Automation of .. 801
 Mossel Bay Deep Sea Harbour .. 255
 Notes, Terminate Agreement 174
 Port Elizabeth, New Goods Shed .. 4
 Railway and Harbour Development Programme .. 91, 129
 Rhodesia Railways, Rail Link Urged .. 467
 Rolling Stock .. 258, 726
 Sleepers Imported .. 171
 Substantial Profit for 1964 .. 87
 Weed Control .. *241
- South America:**—
 Integration of the Railway Industries .. 171
 Orders .. 927, 964
- South Australian Railways:**—
 Build 3ft 6in Gauge Line .. 718
 Centralised Reservations .. 507
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 41, 250, 376, 460, 544, 717, 755, 797
 Port Pirie Bogie Exchange Centre .. 927, 972
 Railway Works .. 633
 Record Year .. 465, 467
 Road Transport, Control of .. 931
 Standard-Gauge Railway Link .. 4, 213
- Southern Railway Association:**—
 Reunion Luncheon .. 845
- Spain:**—
 La Maquinista Terrestre y Marítima de Barcelona .. 339
 Transfesa Traffic .. 380
- Spanish Railways:**—
 Bo-Bo Metre Gauge Diesel-Electric Locomotives 1,050 h.p. .. 255, *271
 Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 292, 381, 420, 465, 504, 628, 633, 671, 716, 759, 796, 797, 843, 882, 927, 966
 Diesel-Train Services .. *144
 Gauge Problems .. 257
 Modernisation .. 46, 296
 New 4,000 H.P. Diesels .. 716, 717, 796
 Operation and Investment Budget 1965 .. 549
 Railcars to be Purchased .. 675
 R.E.N.F.E. Officers Visit Britain .. 49
 Re-organisation .. 213
 Ten-Year Plan .. 88, 363 (maps)
- Speed:**—
 Application of Automation to Railway Operation .. *58
 Belgian Railways, Automatic Regulation of Train Speed .. 171, 184
 Bogie Wagons for Europe .. 841
 Braking of Heavy Trains .. 275
 B.R. Automatic Low-Speed Control of Locomotives .. 801, *821
 B.R. Track to Train Communications Experiment .. 720, *900
 Cummins High Speed Diesel Engines Production Methods *563
 European Railways Automation and Higher Speeds .. 551, 735
 Europe, Disc Brake Trends .. 716, 717, 735, 831
 French Railways, Electrification Speeds Services .. 945
 Germany, Electric Locomotives High speed and Long Runs .. 255, *264
 Germany, High Speed and Train Control .. 674, *820
 Germany, Inter-Urban Railway High Speed .. 383
 Indian Railways, High Speed Considered .. 715
 Indian Railways, Northern Railway Recording Tachographs .. 969
 Italian Railways, Modified Catenary for High Speeds .. 150
 Japanese Railways, Tokaido Line High Speed Running .. 86, *100, 169, 465, *529
 LMR Electrification to Glasgow 211
 Propulsion of Trains at Speed .. 295, 297, *317, 967
 Propulsion of Trains on Sharp Curves .. *909, 927, *942, *993
 Slow Speed Indicator .. *584
 U.S.S.R. Aurora, Fastest Train .. 675
 U.S.S.R. Driverless Trains Top Speeds .. 591
 U.S.A. Bay Area Rapid Transit .. *321, 430
 U.S.A. Railways 3,000 HP Locomotive with an Alternator .. *561
- West Germany, Suburban Train Performance .. *152
 W.R. Cardiff to London in Two Hours .. 800
 W.R. Speed Without Steam .. 926
 W.R. To Run at 100 Mile/H. .. 463
- Staff:**—
 Argentine Railways, Bid for Co-operation of Railwaymen .. 632
 B.R.B. Electric Railway Traction Engineering Instruction .. *361, 640
 B.R. Staff Training in the Ultra-sonic Detection of Flaws .. 627
 Cameroun Railway Social Service Centre .. 359
 Indian Railways, Instruction in Permanent Way Engineering .. *614
 L.M.R. High Visibility Clothing .. *836
 L.M.R. Locomotive Simulator .. 259, 514, 639
 London Transport Board Staff Shortage .. 382
 N.E.R. Staff Training for Modern Marshalling Yards .. 800, 830
 Rhodesia Railways, Staff Transfer .. 673
 Rhodesia Railways Training School being Constructed .. 6, 591
 U.S.A. Railways, New Work Rules: First year .. 422
 Zambian Railways, Surplus Staff Absorbed .. 297
- Stations:**—
 Algerian Railways Rehabilitation .. *741
 Attractive Stations Bring Traffic 44
 B.R. Hump Marshalling Yards .. *573, *693, *997
 B.R. Linking London Termini 934
 B.R. Marshalling Yards, Dowty Control System .. *773
 B.R. Railheads for Export Traffic .. 589, 765
 B.R. Station Clock .. *290
 B.R.B. Block Oil Train Depots 340
 Canadian Railways C.N.R. Saskatoon Terminal .. *213, *234 (map)
 Canadian Railways C.N.R. Toronto Yard 465, 549, *568 (map)
 Canadian Railways C.P.R. Ottawa Terminal American Control Equipment .. 217
 Cleaning Stone Buildings .. *626
 E.R. Freight Terminal and Freightliner Depot .. 87
 E.R. Marshalling, Revolution in .. 841, *867
 E.R. Tinsley Freight Yard Opened .. 841, 844, *905
 French Railways, Austerlitz Station Rebuilding .. *743 (map)
 French Railways, New Suburban Station .. 129
 French Railways, Paris Terminals Altered .. 255
 French Railways, Stotterville-les-Raiern Marshalling Yard .. 885
 Germany, Kemten Allgau Terminal Station .. 759
 Hong Kong, Lo Wu Station to be Rebuilt .. 679
 Hungarian Railways, Frontier Stations .. 423
 Indian Railways, Eastern Railway Exchange yard .. 593
 Indian Railways, Igatpur Layout of Station and Yards .. *285
 Italian Railways, Messina Station Modernisation of Installations .. 507
 Italian Railways, Metre-Gauge Line Rebuilt .. 734 (map)
 Liberian Railways, Unstaffed Stations .. *699 (map)
 L.M.R. Euston Station Photographic Inspection of Deep Bore-Holes .. *329
 L.M.R. Euston Station, Re-lining a Sewer with Concrete .. *530
 L.M.R. Norton Bridge Junction, Control Panel .. *610
 London Transport Introduces Electronic Exit Barrier .. 427, 971
 London Transport, Victoria Line, Four-Level Underground Station .. *276
 Malayan Railways, Port Swettenham Marshalling Yard .. 129
 Mobile Bridge Plate .. *122
 Netherlands Railways Utrecht Station to be Rebuilt .. 171, *179 (map)
 New South Wales Railways Canberra Station .. 801
 New Zealand Railways Locomotive Depots .. *874
 New Zealand Railways, Oamaru Yard Modernisation .. 846
 New Zealand Railways Palmerston North Depot Completed .. 465
 New Zealand Railways, Road/Rail Terminal .. 608
 New Zealand Railways, Surface Station Rebuilt .. *748

- New Zealand Railways, Te Rapa
Marshall Yard .. 437, 763
N.E.R. Staff Training for
Modern Marshall Yards .. 800, 830
Norwegian Railways, Motive
Power Depot at Oslo .. 240
Pakistan Railways, Karachi Cir-
cular Railway 128, *151 (map)
Queensland Railways Marshall-
ing Yard to be Re-sited .. 719
S.A.R. Bloemfontein Goods and
Cartage Depot .. 423
S.A.R. Cape Town Station near
Completion .. 343
S.A.R. Hawerklip Marshalling
Yard .. 423
S.A.R. Marshalling Yards, Auto-
mation of .. 801
S.A.R. Port Elizabeth, New
Goods Shed .. 4
S.R. Waterloo, Left Luggage
Lockers .. *35
Swedish Railways, Stockholm
Central Signalling .. *660
Swiss Railways, Bern Station .. 90
Syrian Railways Lattakia Station
692 (map)
U.S.S.R. Marshalling Yard to be
Computer Controlled .. 889
U.S.A. P.A.T.H. Improvements
to Station .. 423
U.S.A. Railways, Marshalling
Yard Control Using Punched
Cards .. 76
U.S.A. Railways, New York
Terminal to be Underground .. *6
U.S.A. Railways, Rock Island
Railroad Chicago "Piggy-
back" Yard .. 969
Victorian Railways, Melbourne
Marshalling Yard .. 927
Victorian Railways, North Mel-
bourne Locomotive Depot,
Demolition of .. 4
Western Australian Railways,
Road and Rail Interchange at
Midland Junction .. 591, *616
W.R. Old Oak Common Main-
tenance Depot .. 845
W.R. Reading General Station,
First Electric Trains .. 721
- Statistics:—**
Asiatic Railways Statistics .. 128
B.R. Hump Marshalling Yards .. *773
B.R. Line Closures .. *573, *693, 506
B.R. Quarterly Statistics .. 635, 682, 846
B.R. Testing of Integral Coach
Structure .. *409
Diesel Locomotive Availability .. 296, *314
Indian Railways Gross Earnings .. 511
Indian Railways, North Eastern
Railway, Operating Results .. 716
New Zealand Railways £2
Million Working Profit .. 385
New Zealand Railways Record
Year .. 549, 595
Nigerian Railways, Operating
Revenue Record .. 132
Rail Failure Detection .. 665
Rapid Transit Systems, Design
of D.C. Power Supply .. *783
Rhodesia Railways Joint Owner-
ship, First Year .. 594
Rhodesia Railways, Surplus .. 886
South Australian Railways Record
Year .. 467
S.R. Noise Levels of Multiple-
Unit Stock .. *495
U.S.A. Railways, Block Trains .. 506
U.S.A. Railways, Progress .. 967
Western Australian Railways
Revenue Surplus .. 384
- Steamers:—**
See—Ships and Shipping
- Steel:—**
Hammersley Iron Pty. Ltd.
Agreement .. 1006
Indian Railways, S.E.R. Steel-
works Traffic .. *157
Metal Filler .. 542
Protection for Bright Steel .. 751
Robust 450 HP Diesel-Hydraulic
Steelworks Locomotives .. 394
Transport of Molten Steel .. 47
Tunisian Railways, Steel and
Iron Foundry .. 297
Wagon Shortage for Steel Traffic .. 254
- Stocks and Stockholders:—**
Antofagasta (Chile), Bolivia Rail-
way .. 593
British Electric Traction Co.
Ltd. .. 622
Canadian Pacific Railway Divi-
dends .. 427
Derwent Valley Light Railway .. 425
International Sleeping-Car Com-
pany .. 973
- S.T.E.F. Further Capital to be
Raised .. 46
Swiss Locomotive & Machine
Works Profit .. 301
Tasmania, Emu Bay Railway
Dividends .. 381, 384
Transport Holding Company
Warns Planners .. 506
U.S.A. Railways Merger .. 129
Westinghouse Group Profit .. 90
- Sudan Railways:—**
Contracts, Orders and Tenders
41, 81, 124, 166, 209, 250, 292,
334, 335, 376, 418, 460, 461,
502, 544, 586, 629, 670, 713,
754, 797, 838, 881, 921, 964, 1007
Copper Deposits May be Rail
Linked .. 509
Direct Rail Link Proposed .. 759
Loan Proposed .. 885
- Swaziland Railway:—**
Project Successful .. 464
- Sweden:—**
Diesel-Electric Locomotives for
Danish Railways .. 87
- Swedish Railways:—**
Contracts, Orders and Tenders
5, 81, 124, 171, 208, 250, 628, 797
Electric Locomotive Details .. 342
Luxury Train Sets .. *404, 514
Rolling Stock .. 171, 208
Stockholm Central Signalling .. *660
Through Services to Denmark .. 5
Thyristor Locomotives .. 5
- Swiss Railways:—**
Bern-Lötschberg-Simplon Rail-
way, Silicon Rectifier Loco-
motives .. 129
Bern, Revolutionised Signalling
Contracts, Orders and Tenders
40, 628, 796
Electric Locomotives .. 427
Final Report 1964-65 .. 425
Gotthard Base Tunnel, Deep
Boring .. 801, *823
Gotthard Line Easter Traffic .. 320
Gotthard, Record Traffic 499, 718
High-Power Twin-Car Sets .. *105
Mittel-Thurgau Railway Electri-
fication .. 843
Mixed Progress .. 762
Passenger Receipts .. 759
Rolling Stock .. 343
Traction Deliveries .. 26
Well Wagon 12-Axle .. *332
Zermatt Line, Rack-and-Adhe-
sion Trains .. 717, *729
- Syrian Railways:—**
Contracts, Orders and Tenders
84, 630, 633, 671, 717, 754,
756, 798
Lattakia-Kamishli Railway
675, 692 (map)
Railway Development .. 723
- T**
- Taiwan Railways:—**
See Formosa
- Tanzanian Railways:—**
Ministerial Committee Seeks
Railway Finance .. 759, 760
Ministerial Meeting on Rail Link
591, 592
Rail Link 129, 133, 217, 423, 424,
675, 676, 885, 886, 925, 927, 969
Zambia-Tanzania Break of Gauge
550 (map)
Zambia-Tanzanian Railway 5,
133, 217, 464, 465, 547, 549
550 (map), 592, 632, 635, 676
- Tasmanian Railways:—**
Emu Bay Railway Dividends 381, 384
Enlarging a Tunnel by Rotary
Machinery .. *788
- Telegraphs and Telephones:—**
Chilean Railways Authorised to
Import Telecommunication 549
Italian Railways, Selective Tele-
phone Circuits Modernisation 969
L.M.R. Telecommunications *949
Radiotelephone .. *836
Sound Powered Telephones .. *794
Telephone Cable Test Set .. *414
- Thailand Railways:—**
Contracts, Orders and Tenders
84, 124, 336, 420, 462, 504, 546,
586, 630, 633, 671, 712, 717,
756, 798, 801, 840, 885, 924, 1007
Hunslet Shunters .. *137
Six-Year Economic Development
Programme .. *468 (map)
Surveys .. 171
Three Lines to be Built .. 132
- Tickets:—**
E.R. Cheap Fare Facilities .. 385
L.T.B. Coated Underground
Ticket .. 971
L.T.B. Coded Tickets .. 427, 971
Passengers Without Tickets .. 758
U.S.S.R. Electronic Seat and
Berth Reservation Centre .. 423
U.S.A. Railways Illinois Central
Railroad Automatic Fare Collec-
tion .. *856
Western Europe, Return Reser-
vations .. 296
- Timber:—**
U.S.S.R. Timber Traffic .. 675
West Highland Timber Traffic *753
- Timetables:—**
Austrian Railways, Joint Austro-
Swiss Transalpin Service .. *557
B.R. Closures .. 4, 632
B.R. Cross-Country Services 632
B.R. New Timetables .. 428
British Timetables Unwieldy 682
Canadian Railways, C.N.R.
Toronto Subsidised Com-
muter Trains .. 631
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Pas-
senger Services Loss .. 129
Canadian Railways, Despairs of
Remunerative Passenger Ser-
vice .. 131
Discipline .. 85
European Piggyback Services
169, *198, *199, 217, 220, *299,
759
French Railways, Electrification
Speeds Services .. 945
Germany, Pull-and-Push Work-
ing .. 128
Germany, Suburban Train Ser-
vices .. 969
Indian Railways, First A.C. Long-
Distance Passenger Trains .. 509
L.M.R. Electrification to Glasgow
L.M.R. Faster Services From
Euston .. *214, *930
Morocco-France New Rail Ser-
vice .. 309
Punctuality in Europe .. 538
Scandinavia, Railway Systems
Agreement .. 213
Scottish Region, Merry-Go-
Round, First Service to be
Six-Mile Haul .. 89
S.R. Electrification Progress .. 257
S.R. Timetable Improvements .. 380
Spanish Railways Diesel-Train
Services .. *144
Swiss Railways, Gotthard Line
Easter Traffic .. 320
U.S.S.R. Railway Reorganisation 509
U.S.A. Railways, New York,
New Haven and Hartford Rail-
road Commuter Service 505,
*537 (map)
- Togo Railways:—**
New Motive Power and Harbour
*99 (map)
- Tourists:—**
Moroccan-France New Rail
Service .. 509
Rhodesian Railway Officers Study
Tour .. 385
- T.U.C.:—**
Transport Policy .. 631
- Traffic:—**
Adhesion and Steep Grades .. 338
Anglo-African Container Service
Introduced .. 298
Angola, Goods Traffic .. 339
Australia Forwarding Agents *1001
Australian Railways Goods Traffic
Increased .. 549, 553, 761
Benguela Railways Offer .. 842
Benguela Railway Traffic In-
crease .. 554, 590, 594
B.R. Bringing Pricing into Mar-
keting .. 968
B.R. Limer Trains 170, 254, 256,
337, 339, 634, 674, 717, 884,
885, 925, 973
B.R. London Freight Plan .. 424
B.R. Merry-Go-Round Trains
Delivery of Coal .. 633
B.R. Out-of-Gauge Loads .. 612
B.R. Piggyback Services Across
the Channel .. 968
B.R. Quarterly Statistics 635, 682, 846
B.R. Signs 10-year Mail and
Newspapers Contracts .. 91
B.R. Wagon Shortage for Steel
Traffic .. 506
B.R. Welsh Ore Disappointment 548
Canadian Railways C.N.R. Re-
duces Deficit .. 560
Canadian Railways C.N.R. Trans-
continental Traffic .. 423
Canadian Railways C.P.R. Re-
cord Railway Revenues 423, 427
- Canadian Railway Output In-
creased .. 91
E.A. Railways and Harbours
Revenue Record .. 676
E.R. Sheffield Traffic Rational-
isation of .. 841, *857
European Piggyback Services 169,
*198 (map), 217, 220, 299, 759
Filling the Gap Between Drum
and Tanker .. 590
Finnish Railways, Traffic In-
crease .. 552
German Container Traffic 255,
259, 372
Germany, Improving Transport
at Dusseldorf .. 191 (map)
Germany, Passenger Traffic in
the Ruhr .. 213, 229 (map)
Germany, Traffic Performance
Over 60 years .. 127
Indian Railways Bihar Rail Link
Opened .. 47
Indian Railways Farsighted Policy 380
Indian Railways, North Eastern
Railway Operating Results 47, 716
Indian Railways, Operational
Research in Traffic .. 707
Indian Railways Passenger Traffic
675, 678
Indian Railways, Plan for In-
creasing Traffic .. 215
Indian Railways, Results 400, 422
Indian Railways South Eastern
Railway Earnings .. 636, 843
Indian Railways, South Eastern
Railways Steelworks Traffic
*157 (map)
Is a Transport Free-for-all In-
evitable? .. 464
Israeli Railways, Revenues In-
crease .. 549, 553
L.M.R. Locomotive Control in
Traffic .. *582
Netherlands Railways Loss Re-
corded in 1964 .. 554
New Zealand Railways, Non-
Stop Goods Service .. 7
New Zealand Railways Results
549, 595, 758, 759, 763, 887
Nigerian Railways Operating
Revenue Record .. 132
Portuguese Railways Deficit Re-
duced .. 637
Pre-occupation with Containers 589
Queensland Railways, Coal Traffic
213, 216
Queensland Railways, Mount Isa
Line, Extra Work on .. 540
Queensland Railways, Mount Isa
Line Traffic Increase 927, 967
Queensland Railways, Working
Profit .. 217
Rhodesia Railways, Carrying 40
Iron Ore .. 4
Rhodesia Railways, Centralised
Traffic Control .. *62 (map)
Rhodesia Railways, Investment
Programme .. 635
Rhodesia Railways Surplus 633, 886
Road and Rail, Co-ordination of
S.A.R. Buoyant Year .. 258
South Australian Railways Rec-
ord Year .. 455, 467
Spain, Transfesa Traffic Increase 380
Spanish Railways Re-organisation 213
Swiss Railways Goods Receipts 759
Swiss Railways, Gotthard Line
Easter Traffic .. 320
Swiss Railways, Gotthard Record
Traffic .. 499, 718
Swiss Railways, Mixed Progress 762
Swiss Railways in 1964-65 .. 425
Thailand Railways .. *469 (map)
Togo Railways, Rock Traffic .. 99 (map)
Trans-Zambesi Railway, Net
Receipts 1964 .. 677
Turkish Railways Traffic Figures 466
U.S.S.R. Computing Centre .. 591
U.S.S.R. Timber Traffic .. 675
U.S.A. Railways, Block Trains .. 506
U.S.A. Railways, Carrying of
New Motor Cars .. 4
U.S.A. Railways Computers .. 968
U.S.A. Railways, Piggyback
Wagon Loads .. 549
U.S.A. Railways, Progress .. 967
U.S.A. Railways, Survey and
Research .. 803
U.S.A. Railways, Unit Trains
Reduce Coal Prices 969, 972
Victorian Railways, Opportunity
in Melbourne .. 45
Victorian Railways, Rail to Ease
Melbourne's Traffic Problems
715, 717
Victorian Railways Revenue Sur-
plus .. 174
W.R. Car-Loading Facilities at
Fishguard, Improvement of .. *326
W.R. Trolley Loading of Parcels
Traffic .. *615
West Highland Timber Traffic .. *753
- Traffic Operation:—**
Application of Automation to
Railway Operation .. *58
E.A.R. & Harbours Administra-
tion .. *95

- Germany, Bottleneck Relieved .. 720
Hump Marshalling Yard Design *997
Indian Railways, Eastern Railway Automatic Train Control 465
Italy, Milan Metropolitan, Computerised Signalling and Train Running Control *230 (map)
London Transport, Simulation of Underground Operation 423, *438, 472, 556, 598, 639
- Trains:—**
Australian Railways, Refreshments on Overnight Trains .. 3
B.R. Company Trains .. *704
B.R. Liner Trains 170, 254, *256, 337, 339, *501, 591, 634, 674, 717, 884, 885, 925, 926, 973
B.R. "Merry-go-Round" Trains 633, 801 *821,
Canadian Railways C.P.R. Re-Equip Trains .. 843, 847
Danish Railways, Lightweight 360-b.h.p. Three-Car Diesel Train by W.F.U. .. *517
Danish Railways, Secondary-Line Modern Trains .. *641
Eurofima Six-Car Two-Class Electric Train .. 557
Indian Railways, High Speed Trains .. 297
Japanese Railways, Electric Trains .. *100
Swedish Railways, Luxury Train Sets .. *404
Swiss Railways .. 759, 762
U.S.S.R. Aurora, Fastest Train 675
U.S.S.R. Test Automatic Train 48
U.S.A. Railways, Drivers for Automatic Trains .. 295
West Germany, Suburban Train Performance .. *152
- Transmission:—**
British Twin Disc Heavy-Duty Torque Converter Type C.F. 11500 .. *654
Diesel-Electric Drive Without Commutators .. *237
Diwalbus Unit .. *645
Electric, 4 Hose-Suspended Single-Reduction Traction Motors .. *355
Electric, Six Hose Suspended Traction Motors .. *347
Electric Transmission .. *567
French Railways, Diesel Locomotive with A.C./D.C. Transmission .. 759, *767
Hunslet Twin Patent Transmission .. *137
Hydraulic, 11,500 Series Twin Disc .. *940
Hydraulic Transmission for 2,500 H.P. .. *358
Powerful Diesels, Alternator-Rectifier Transmissions .. 759, 760
Power Transmission .. 396
Transmission Facilities .. *60
Twin-Disc Hydraulic .. *190
Voith Diwabus Hydraulic Transmission .. *15
Voith (Heidenheim) Model L220, rs Transmission 526
Voith L 24 V Twin Converter Turbo Transmission *309, *394
Voith L 33u Hydraulic Transmission .. *654
Voith L 33 Three-Circuit Type .. 394
Voith L 206 TS Transmission .. 306
Voith Model L 603r U2 Three-Converter Transmission Block *267
- Transport:—**
Brazilian Railways, Transport Plan .. 45, 47
Brazilian Railways Transport Survey .. 801, 805
British Co-ordinated Transport 422
British Transport Overall Planner 88
Co-operation in Transport 169, 969
India, Comprehensive Transport Survey .. 679
Indiscriminate Competition May be Rejected .. 842
Integrated Transport System? 464, 799
Integrated Transport System for the Port of Hull .. 930
Korean Transport Survey 801,
Minister Favours Passenger Co-ordination Too .. 884
New South Wales, Transport to be Developed in Sydney .. 258
New Zealand, Auckland Transport Systems .. 634, 885
- Transport:—**
New Zealand Transport Inquiry Planning and Transport at Bedford .. 968
Public Transport in Britain, Future of .. 800
Railway's Place in Modern Transport .. 551
Refrigerated Transport Conference .. 888
Timetable Discipline .. 85
- T.U.C. Transport Policy .. 631
Transport .. 127, 133, 134
Transport Holding Company .. 506
Turkish Railways, Need Development .. 465, 466
U.S.S.R. Transport Plan Fulfilled .. 637, 679
U.S.A. Increase in Transport Taxes .. 508
U.S.A. Rapid Transit 757, 780, 783, 791, 808
Victorian Railways, Rail to Ease Melbourne's Traffic Problems .. 715, 717
Western Australian Railways, Transport Survey 296, 297, 343
- Transport, Institute of:—**
Automation Conference at Oxford 425
Berks, Bucks & Oxon Section .. 90
Glasgow .. 89
Humbly Grove Section Dinner .. 930
Meeting .. 48, 169, 968
Presidential Address .. 800
- Trans-Zambesia Railway:—**
Adopt Diesel Locomotives Exclusively .. 677
- Trinidad:—**
Trinidad & Tobago Transport Board .. 591
- Tunisian Railways:—**
Contracts, Orders and Tenders .. 462
Steel and Iron Foundry .. 297
- Tunnels and Tubes:—**
Belgium, Brussels Metro, Construction to Start .. 213, 217
Canadian Railways, Prince Edward Island Link .. *802
Channel Tunnel 9, 220, 464, 466, 799, 801, 802, *858
Denmark and Sweden, Through Services .. 5
French Railways, Ausserlitz Station Rectangular Tunnel .. *745
Germany, Tunnel Technique .. 761
India, Bombay Underground Proposed .. 540
Indian Railways, Hassam-Mangalore Construction .. 662 (map)
Italian Railways, Cosenza-Paola Railway .. 678, 843
Italian Railways, Doubling Authorised .. 676, 720
Italy, Milan Metropolitan .. 89, *119, *230 (map), 231
Japanese Railways, Boring the Shimizu Tunnel .. *192
Japanese Railways, Tokaido Line Tunnelling For .. 652, *657 (map)
L.T.B. Victoria Line, Four-Level Underground Station .. *276
L.T.B. Victoria Line, Soil Consolidation and Progress .. 666
Netherlands, Rotterdam Metro Construction .. 926, 927, *951
New Zealand Railways, Kaimai Tunnel and Deviation 381, 383 (map), 633, 843, 845
New Zealand Railways Victoria Street Tunnel .. *748
Scottish Region, Greenock Tunnel Track Lowering .. 108
S.A.R. Hex River Pass Rail Tunnel .. 213
Swiss Railways, Gotthard Base Tunnel Deep Boring .. 801, *823
Tasmanian Railways, Enlarging a Tunnel by Rotary Machinery *788
Thrust Boring of Embankments *753
U.S.S.R. Kiev Underground, .. 885, 889
U.S.S.R. Tbilisi Underground Nearly Completed .. 634
U.S.A. Washington Underground 591, 717, 791 (map)
West Germany, Hanover Underground .. 213
- Turkey:—**
Exports, Meeting .. 759
Shunting Locomotives for Steel Mills .. 339, 591, *605
Turkish Iron & Steel Company Order .. 460
- Turkish Railways:—**
Contracts, Orders and Tenders 336, 377, 502, 546
Cut-Off Lines, Construction of .. 171
High-Power Locomotives .. *649
Need Development .. 465, 466
- U**
- Ulster Transport Authority:—**
Contracts, Orders and Tenders 40
Deeply Concerned .. 257
Refurbished Stock for Enterprise Express .. *708
- U.S.S.R.:—**
Abakan-Taisket Railway Opened 129
Aurora, Fastest Train .. 675
- Automatic Train Test .. 48
Computing Centre .. 591
Congress on Railway Electrification .. 465
Contracts, Orders and Tenders 885, 921
Coupler Studied .. 847
Czechoslovakia Locomotives .. 927, *935
Driverless Trains, Top Speeds .. 591
Electric Locomotive Development .. 312, 633
Electrification .. 255, 547, *825
Electronic Seat and Berth Reservation Centre .. 423
Gas-Turbine Locomotive .. 46, *89
Hungarian-Built Diesel Trains 381, *395, 843
Kiev Underground .. 885, 889
Latvia, Riga Suburban Trains 89
Locomotive Performance .. 216
Marshalling Yard to be Computer Controlled .. 889
Moscow, Railway Development Conference .. 547
Moscow Underground Extension 549
Rail Ferry .. 49
Railway in Siberia .. 843, 846
Railway Plans for 1965 .. 48
Reorganisation of Railways .. 509
Tbilisi Underground Nearly Completed .. 634
Timber Traffic .. 675
Tractive Resistance of Modern Rolling Stock .. *32
Transport Plans .. 637, 679
Trunk Line .. 928
- U.K.R.A.S.:—**
B.R. Officer Seconded 88, 169, 211
Consultants .. 211, 213, 214
Rhodesia and Mozambique Railwaymen Study B.R.'s Computers .. 509
Overseas Railwaymen Visit Britain .. 803
Rhodesia Railways, Electrification, Report on, 423, 554, 591, 592, 718
- U.S.A.:—**
Belt Railway Company of Chicago Order .. 292
Companies Orders .. 969, 1006
Darwin Railway, Interest In .. 380
Diesels Upgraded .. 719
Expenditure Recommended for Transport Facilities .. 46
Indian Supply Mission Order .. 376
Kobe Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., Contracts .. 292
Last Elevated Railway 380, 381, 471
Latin American Railway Association .. 337
Loan for India .. 6, 91, 297, 549
Locomotive Adhesion Tests .. 120
Monsanto Company Order 927
New York Central System Earnings .. 381, 384
New York Central System Orders .. 418
P.A.T.H. Air-Conditioned Coaches 297, 591, *603 (map)
P.A.T.H. Contract .. 376, 603
P.A.T.H. Improvements to Station .. 423
P.A.T.H. Modernisation of Signalling .. 759, 780 (map)
P.A.T.H. Multiple Unit Stock 780 (map)
P.A.T.H. Silicon Rectifier Substations .. 717, *738
Pyrofax Gas Corporation Order 460
Railway Operation .. 345
Rapid Transit 757, 780, 783, 791, 801, 808
Road Hauliers to Carry Mail 591
Transport Taxes, Increases .. 508
In Utah Construction & Mining Company, Contract .. 586
Wagon Development .. 590
Washington Underground 591, 716, 791 (map)
Yawata Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., Contracts .. 292
- U.S.A. Railways:—**
Agreement on Allocation of Freight Revenues .. 889
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Rolling Stock .. 927
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Spur Line .. 969, 972
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, Diesel-Electric Locomotives .. 87
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, Increased Revenue .. 885
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad, Sanding Gantry .. 331
Bay Area Rapid Transit System 213, 255, 295, 321 (map), 430
Bay Area Rapid Transit System Demonstration .. 804
Block Trains .. 506
Budget 1965 .. 46
- Carriages of New Motor Cars .. 4
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway's Application .. 297
Chesapeake & Ohio Railways To Spend \$22 Million 633, 636
Chicago - Florida Piggyback Service Inaugurated .. 971
Coal by Unit Trains .. 969, 972
Computers on Railways .. 698
Contracts, Orders and Tenders 41, 87, 124, 208, 292, 339, 376, 460, 502, 544, 586, 628, 675, 712, 717, 754, 796, 843, 880, 927, 964, 1006
Diesel Locomotives, Purchase of .. 46, 87
Diesels, More Powerful .. 759, 926
Drivers for Automatic Trains 295
Erie-Lackawanna in Trouble .. 86
Expenditure on Equipment .. 87
Federal Grant for Northeast Corridor Express Trains 799, 801, 803
Grand Trunk Western Railroad, Goods Wagons .. 549
Illinois Central Railroad, Automatic Fare Collection .. *856
Illinois Central Railroad, Equipment and Track Improvements 4
Locomotive With an Alternator 3,000 HP .. *561
Lombville & Nashville Railroad C.T.C. .. 213
Merged Railways Spend More on Equipment .. 174
Mergers 129, 253, 678, 843, 847, *991
Mergers, Legal Ruling Requested 846
Missouri - Kansas - Texas Railroad Modernisation Programme .. 465
Missouri Pacific Lines Axle Reconditioning Plant .. *22
Missouri Pacific Lines, Marshalling Yard Control Using Punched Cards .. 76
Modification of Tax Rules .. 213
New York Rules, First Year 422
New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Commuter Service .. 505, *537
New York Terminal to be Underground .. *6
Northern Pacific Railway Order 586
Passenger Problems .. 169
Piggyback Wagon Loads .. 549
Plant, Locomotives and Rolling Stock Expenditure on .. 969
Rail Failure Detection .. 665
Railway Approved .. 845
Railway Car Institute of New York, Railway Spending for Rolling Stock Increased .. 967
Railway Progress .. 967
Railways Cannot Afford Social Philosophies .. 86
Reading Railroad, Weighing Coupled Wagons .. *795
Revival Continues .. 5
Rock Island Lines, Mid-West .. 3
Railway Fares Reduced .. 3
Rock Island Railroad, Chicago "Piggyback" Yard .. 969
Rock Island Suburban Line, Pull-and-Push Working .. 591
Southern Pacific Railroad, 4,000 HP Locomotive Performance *315
Southern Railway System, Aluminium Hopper Wagons .. 4
Southern Railway System, Four-Unit Hopper Wagon .. 883, *917
Standard Locomotives 423, *431, *510
Traction Motor Defects 254, 388
Traffic Survey and Research .. 803
- Uruguayan Railways:—**
Contracts, Orders and Tenders 294, 336, 462, 504, 587, 672,
Modernisation Scheme .. 339
- V**
- Venezuela:—**
Carcas, Metro System .. 339, 633
Monorail Systems .. 46
- Victorian Railways:—**
Contracts, Orders and Tenders 41, 87, 124, 167, 250, 628, 629, 633, 671, 755, 843, 881, 921, 965
Derailments, Inquiry 673, 675, *689, 723
Diesel Traction, Economics of .. 673, 766
Electronic Computer .. 720
Fixed-Wheel Freight Vehicles .. 465
Flinders Street Central 108
Line Doubling .. 593
Melbourne Line to Altona Extended One Mile .. 165

Victorian Railways:—	
Melbourne Marshalling Yard Improvement Scheme ..	927
Melbourne's Traffic Problems ..	715, 717
EA71 Million Plan ..	801, 805
North Melbourne Locomotive Depot, Demolition of ..	4
Railway and Road Services ..	
Revenue ..	87
Record Wagon Loads of Freight ..	717
Revenue Surplus ..	174
Suburban Lines, Improvement ..	4, 45
Westbound Trains diverted on to New Track ..	843

W

Wages and Salaries:—	
B.R. Wage Increases ..	49
Danish Railways, Increase ..	426
Rhodesia Railways, Review ..	89

Welding:—	
General Electric Company's Locomotive and Car Equipment Department ..	*342
Hard-Surfacing Powder ..	36
Pellet Welder ..	*626
Pulsed Arc Welding ..	248
S.R. Bournemouth Electrification, Welding Continuous Rail ..	*453, *486 (map)
Stud Welding for Bridge Repairs ..	*78

Western Australia:—	
Goodwin A. E. Limited, Order ..	460
Hamersley Iron Pty. Ltd., Order ..	381, 460

Western Australian Railways:—	
Contracts, Orders and Tenders ..	
40, 41, 129, 208, 209, 213, 250, 292, 335, 376, 418, 549, 586, 628, 712, 797, 881, 969	
Diesel-Electric Locomotives of 950 H.P. ..	339, *355
Heavy Steel Rails and Accessories from Japan ..	297
Interstate Standard-Gauge Project 129, 381, *389, 507, 549	
Iron Ore Railway, Locomotives For ..	719
Railway Construction 4, 213, *226 (map), 297, 507, 553, 549, 763	
Revenue Surplus ..	381, 384, 886
Road and Rail Interchange at Midland Junction ..	591, *616
Transport Survey ..	296, 297, 343
Upper Swan to Merriidin, Standard Gauge Line ..	129
85 years of Service ..	3

World Bank:—	
Adverse Report on Zambia-Tanzania Railway ..	5, 133, 217
Bolivian Representative ..	297
Brazilian Railways, Survey of Transport ..	801, 805
Credit for Taiwan Railways ..	208, 258, 339, 340
Finance Korean Transport Survey ..	801, 802
Loan for East African Railways and Harbours ..	297, 298, 339, 383, 422, 423, 424, 547, 633, 634, 801, 803
Mission to Turkey ..	258

Y

Yugoslav Railways:—	
Diesel Hydraulic B-B Locomotive, Measured Performance ..	297
Passenger Coaches ..	255
Projects ..	467

Zambian Railways:—	
Ministerial Committee Seeks Railway Finance ..	759, 760
Ministerial Meeting on Rail Link ..	591, 592
Rail Link 129, 133, 217, 423, 424, 675, 676, 885, 886, 925, 927, 969	
Surplus Staff Absorbed ..	297
Zambian-Tanzania Railway ..	5, 133, 217, 464, 465, 547, 549, 550 (map), 592, 632, 635, 676

Publications Received:—	
An Apple a Day ..	472
A.E.I. Railway Signalling Catalogue ..	304
Automatic Railway Operation ..	934
Automatic Railways ..	598
Automatic Warning Systems of Train Control and Trainstops ..	388
Awakening Continent, By Heather Gilbert ..	892
Basic Concepts in Signal Engineering, By S. A. Srinivasan ..	388
Basic Engineering Principles of Vibration Isolation ..	892
B.G.M.A. Buyers Guide ..	304
British Railway Track 1964 ..	220

B.S.2782 Methods of Testing Plastics ..	766
Catalogues of Brake and Draft Gear ..	346
Century of Service, A ..	808
Chemins de Fer d'hier ..	388
Chunnei, By C. A. Peignot ..	598
Communication Support Towels ..	514
Daido's Manganese Steel Crosssing ..	52
Dalloy Limited ..	850
Diesel Locomotive Final Drive and Reversing Gearbox ..	514
Diesel Locomotives ..	178
Diesel Tractors ..	556
Dynamic Transport Policies ..	514
Ein Jahrhundert Schweizer Bahnen 1847-1947 ..	94
Elements of Transport, By R. W. Faulks ..	976
Elmsers Taschenbuch: Bautechnischen Eisenbahndienst ..	262
English Electric Traction ..	136
1964 Facts and Figures ..	178
Federal Metropolitan Politics and the Commuter Crisis, By Michael H. Danielson ..	808
Fiftieth Meeting of O.R.E. ..	346
Five Works and Their Products ..	640
Future of Britain's Railways, By Roger Calvert ..	682
General Electric and the B.A.R.T.D. Test Programme ..	976
Glovers Products for the Engineering Industries ..	934
Government and the Railways in Nineteenth-Century Britain, By Henry Parris ..	766
High Capacity Wagons ..	640
Indian Railways 1963-64 ..	346
Iron Snake, The, By Ronald Hardy ..	850
I.S.O. Metric Screw Threads ..	640
Jung Locomotives ..	178
La Voie Moderne, By George Derniane ..	262
Law of Carriage by Inland Transport, The, By Otto Kahn-Freund ..	598
Le Ferrovie nel Mondo, By Gianni Robert ..	136
Mechanical Testing of Materials, By A. J. Penner ..	472
Nelco Commutators ..	766
New Range of Sulzer Locomotive Vee Engines ..	976
New Services for Steel to the Midlands ..	976
Nohab Locomotives ..	430
O-K Locomotives ..	976
Policies for Transport in the Common Market, By Nigel S. Despicht ..	178
Polythene Insulated Telephone Cables ..	430
Precautions in Handling Chemical Cleaning Solutions, By G. A. Grizzell ..	640
Proceedings of the Conference on Adhesion Between Wheel and Rail ..	220
Professional Training in Mechanical Engineering Practice for Chartered Engineers ..	850
Public Sentiment is Everything, By T. M. Glass ..	304
Quiz on Railroads and Railroaders ..	304
Rail Facts for Teachers ..	598
Railroads and Regulations 1877-1916, By Gabriel Kolko ..	556
Railroads Unlimited! ..	304
Railway Films ..	640
Railway Navvies, By Terry Coleman ..	724
Railway Progress in Western Australia ..	10
Research Centre Report of the Association of American Railroads 1963/64 ..	178
Rolling Stock and Vehicles ..	10
Ruling the Rails ..	556
Selections of Railway Films ..	934
Some Products of J. Stone & Co. (Deptford) Ltd. ..	346
Southern Travellers Handbook, 1965-1966 ..	724
Southrailnews Annual Number 1965 ..	514
Splendour of Steam, The, By C. Hamilton Ellis ..	136
Standard for Buffers and Drawgear ..	514
Standard for Machine Tool Unit Construction ..	430
Statistical Aids for Railway Operation, By Jagjit Singh ..	640
Steadyne Lighting ..	640
Steam on the RENFE, By L. G. Marshall ..	934
Steel Framed Buildings ..	346
Stephenson Hydraulic Locomotives ..	304
Sudan Transport, By Richard Hill ..	892
Tailylln Century ..	52
Tailylln Railway Centenary Magazine ..	346
Tank Wagons ..	556
Taylor Woodrow—Safe Mono-rail ..	598

Ten-Fifty Range of Matterson Cranes ..	472
Topology and Matrices in the Solution of Networks, By F. E. Rogers ..	682
To the Great Ocean, By Harmon Tupper ..	850
U.K. Kompass 1965 Edition ..	640

RAILWAY AND OTHER MEETINGS

Antofagasta (Chili) & Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd. Annual General Meeting ..	879
British Electric Traction Co. Ltd. ..	622
Canadian Pacific Railway A.G.M. ..	382
Estoril Railway ..	342
Latin American Railways Association ..	717, 847, 927, 929
Maghreb Committee for Railway Co-ordination ..	928
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. ..	90

RAILWAY AND OTHER REPORTS

Antofagasta (Chili) & Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd. ..	879
Argentine Railways, Efficiency ..	131
British Iron & Steel Federation ..	254
British National Committee Annual Report ..	422
British Railways Board ..	382
B.R.B. Chief Engineer (Traction and Rolling Stock) Report ..	883, 885, *893
Canadian National Railways Annual Report ..	560
Geddes Report Issued ..	508
Ghana Railways & Harbours ..	590, 591
Japanese Railways, Audit Report Submitted ..	888
Locomotive Maintenance Officer's Association ..	254
London Transport Board ..	379
New Zealand Railways Annual Report ..	758, 763
Rhodesia Railways, U.K.R.A.S. Report ..	718
Swiss Railways Final Report ..	425

PERSONAL

†Signifies Deceased.	
Abbott, R. H. ..	8
Abercromby Lord ..	890
Adeane, P. J. ..	513
Aitken, A. P. H. ..	597
Alcock, G. ..	890
Aldewereld, S. ..	219
Aldous, D. E. W. ..	261
Allen, D. C. ..	261
Allen, H. Norman G. ..	386
Alvord, J. L. ..	8
Amundson, V. A. T. ..	723
Andrews, A. J. F. ..	50
Andrews, Dr. C. S. ..	176
Andrews, K. W. C. ..	344
Armstrong, Pearson ..	261, *303
Arnot, R. ..	680, *933
Arundale, A. B. ..	51
Associated Electrical Industries ..	218
Ayers, C. ..	513
Bacon, C. J. ..	261
Bagnall, Captain R. A. ..	261
Bayal, D. C. ..	680
Baker, A. ..	134, 597, 722, *806
Baker, Eric H. ..	50
Baker, J. D. ..	513
Bakunam, L. K. ..	260, *302
Balino, Justo ..	680
Ballantine, W. ..	933
Barber, J. N. R. ..	722
Barberis, Jorge M. ..	597
Barclay, R. J. ..	890
Bargh, Mrs. M. ..	512
Barker, A. V. ..	933
Barker, Hugh ..	932
Barker, H. P. ..	135
Barker, P. G. ..	891
Barnes, A. ..	50
Barnes, J. L. ..	764
Barnes, R. W. L. ..	891, *975
Barnes, W. S. ..	135, 218
Barratt, C. B. ..	429
Barriger, John W. ..	260
Barron, L. ..	512
Barrow, T. A. W. ..	765
Barwell, Dr. F. T. ..	176
Basford, R. ..	680
Bashe, G. C. ..	261
Bates, A. E. ..	175
Bawell, J. A. ..	92
Beattie, M. H. ..	92

Bebbington, E. W. ..	680
†Beckett, Joseph Edge ..	176
†Beckett, R. A. ..	135
Bedford, J. ..	932
Beeching, Dr. Richard ..	*344, 470
Beesley, Dr. M. E. ..	134
Beighton, T. ..	974
Bellamy, J. ..	513
Bellhouse, M. A. H. ..	933
Bensit, G. E. ..	387
Berault, V. E. ..	680
Bevan, J. ..	218
Bianchi, C. S. C. ..	429
Bianco, Dr. Pedro J. Casado ..	555
Bickerton, T. D. ..	470
†Billiard, H. ..	8
Birch, F. E. H. ..	681
Birch, R. W. ..	50, 93
Birch, S. J. ..	596
†Birney, Colonel, C. F. ..	93
Birthday Honours ..	470
Bishop, C. T. ..	470
Bishop, Sir Harold ..	387
Black, W. L. ..	513
Blackwood, Edward A. ..	*51
Blair-Cunynghame, J. O. ..	680
Blanchfield, A. J. S. ..	344, 806, *848
Blundell, Captain, G. C. ..	597
Bohney, R. F. ..	513
Bond, R. C. ..	261, 932
Bonnett, C. F. ..	638
Booker, H. ..	890
Boon, L. J. ..	555
Bostock, E. J. ..	291
Boura, J. ..	513
Bourke, George W. ..	387
Bourne, H. W. ..	722, *890
Boyd, W. P. ..	344, 386
Bradfield, A. S. E. ..	806
Bradford, W. H. ..	975
Bradley, Donald S. ..	386
Brais, Hon. F. Philippe ..	219
Braithwaite, R. E. H. ..	848
Bravo, Dr. Omar Aurelio ..	387
Brazeau, J. U. ..	*50
Brenan, John, E. ..	303
Brentnall, E. G. ..	92
*Brett, J. L. K. ..	260
Brewin, S. ..	344, 386
Bridges, P. E. ..	9
Briggs, Sir George ..	891
Bright, H. J. T. ..	*765
Brimyard, G. W. ..	344
Brisco, Rene ..	722
British Institute of Management ..	386, 429, 512, 513, 596, 638, 681, 890, 933
British Railways Board ..	261
British Transport Docks Board ..	261
Britt, Dr. Josef ..	597, 891
Brown, A. R. ..	303, 513
Brown, D. C. ..	219, *260
Brown, G. W. ..	387
Brown, E. R. ..	261
Brown, G. W. ..	*134
Brown, J. ..	135
Brown, Roger F. ..	50
Browne, Kenneth A. ..	680
Bruce, John G. ..	51
Bruce-Gardner, B. C. ..	891
Buchanan, Arthur Campbell ..	8, *51
Bucknall, J. K. ..	974
Bull, Anthony ..	*345, 638
Bullard, Raymond, L. ..	555
Burditt, J. F. ..	723
Burelo Francisco Rene ..	597
Burney, Mahmud ..	51
Burns, R. J. ..	261
Burns, Stephen J. ..	890
Burrans, G. R. ..	218
Burrows, R. J. J. ..	932
Bury, R. ..	261
Bush, J. W. ..	638
Bustard, D. O. ..	92
Butcher, E. T. ..	92, *134
Butland, A. N. ..	513
Butler, H. L. ..	175
Byars, S. ..	848
Byrne, John ..	890
Caccia, Lord ..	429
Cairns, D. T. ..	260
Callahan, James T. ..	932, 933
Cameron of Lochiel, Colonel D. H. ..	429
Campbell, D. S. ..	*260
Campbell, J. M. ..	890
Canning, G. W. ..	49
Cant, Gerald F. ..	218
Cantwell, Robert H. ..	303
Capeling, L. F. ..	470
Cardani, A. A. ..	512
Carden, D. L. ..	387
Carling, A. F. R. ..	429
Carlisle, Robert ..	470
Carlstedt, F. E. ..	596
Armichael, T. W. ..	387
Carney, K. A. ..	638
Carpenter, D. H. ..	175
Carter, C. F. ..	597
Carter, F. L. ..	932
Castillo Dr. Hector P. ..	723
Catto, Lord ..	303
Cave, C. A. ..	890
Challis, C. F. ..	93
Chamberlain, A. ..	
Chamberlain, D. N. ..	

Chamberlain, R. H.D.	722	Easton, J.	596	Grose, B. H.	303	Jesse, E. C.	387
Chapman, John F.	229	Eberhart, B. W.	261	Grover, D. C. J.	638	Jessop, B. X.	287
Charles, J. L.	386	Eck, W. P. W.	51	Guthrie, R. L.	596	Jessurun, B.	218
Cheney, H. W.	176	†Edwards, A. Barle	638, *681	Guest, M. G.	681	Johns, M. C. B.	596
Chite, H. N.	596	Edwards, C. D.	175			Johnson, J. H.	386
Christensen, C. C. Hedegaard	134	Edwards, C. W.	681	Habach, G. F.	93	Johnson, L. R.	513, *75
Chula-Charritta, Major Saeng	175, *429	Edwards, J.	9	Hackney, T. P.	9	Johnson, R. B.	596
Churchill, John	260	Edwards, R. H.	261	Hadaway, H. W.	303	Johnson, R. W.	50
Clarke, J. A.	61	Eisle, D. O. M.	891	Haefel, Peter	806	Johnston, L. M.	470, *513
Clarke, Owen	581	Eivens, C. J. T.	302, *345	Haines, M.	891	Jones, C. M.	891
Classey, E.	513	Elliott, J. F.	260	Hall, Leonard	135	Jones, D.	261
Clement, E. C.	175	Elliott, L.	219	Hall, S. R.	513	Jones, Dr. David A.	260
Clement, R. E. C.	176	Emerson, A. L.	512	Hall, William	93	Jones, D. R.	134
Clemow, C. J. R.	386	Emerson, R. A.	387	Halliwell, G. G. F.	303	Jones, E. R.	303
Clifford-Turner, R. C.	975	Emerson, Sir Ralf B.	50, *93	Halliday, Norman	51, 135	Jones, J. T. P.	218, *261
Coatesworth, R. W.	681, *93	Epelle, Sam.	891	Hamble, L. J.	345	Jones, Ph.D., Dr. Sydney	*932
Cobb, R. H.	175	Ericksen, L. M.	429	Hamment-Arnold, B. H.	429	Jones, W. G.	261
Coley, W. F.	303	Esteves, Eduardo	219	Hammer, Harry E.	555	Jowett, W. G.	*303
Collins, F. W.	51	Evans, A. P.	596	Hammond, J. R.	*974	Joyce, D. H. F.	638
Collins, John	932	Evans, G. R.	597	Hancock, J.	638	Jude, N. S.	470
Collins, Lucas	302	Evans, K. W.	512, *555	Hand, A. M.	387	Judge, E. L.	470
Collinson, J. T.	8	Evans, R. E.	890	Hanks, C.	*9	Judson, S. J.	345, 470
Collinson, Lord	680	Evans, Thomas H.		Hanks, R. F.	51, 933		
Colt, S. Sloan	386			†Hansen, Erich	597		
Compton, J. N.	596, 806			Hardwig, E. B.	597	Kaheru, Z. K. R.	260, *302
Connell, G. S.	765	Fadda, Dr. Flavio	555	Härkönen, Aarne	93	Karl-Heinzsonne, Dr.	891
Constable, D. H.	597, 722, *806	Fairweather, D. M. S.	596	Harris, G. J.	135	Kato, I.	975
Cooke, Leonard	50, 51	Falconer, J. A. R.	932	Harris, J. S.	92, *134, 932	Kay, A. E.	*975
Cooper, J. H.	891	Farmer, R. L. H.	638	Harvey, R. L.	51	Keay, R. W. F.	50
Cooper, L. T.	806	Farquharson, Sir James	597, *638	Haslett, F. J. B.	*8	Kearl, H.	890
Cope, J.	512	Farrow, James M.	555	Hassell, Abram Van	93	Keen, P. A.	386
Cope, J. E.	681	Feldman, E. R.	764	Hastings, David C.	638	Kellenberger, A. N.	92
Corbishley, P.	175, 638	Feldmann, W. H.	93	Hatch, J. W.	50	Keller, W. M.	93
Cordell, E. A.	*92	Fenton, D.	51	Hawkes, J. S.	89	Kelllogg, H. W.	386
Correa, H. A.	723	Fienga, Ruben	932, *974	Hawkins, Claude	975	Kelllogg, James C.	470
Corson, G. L.	344	Fiennes, G. F.	974	Haworth, J.	51, 933	Kelly, A. G.	92
Cornwall, C. J.	445	Finnis, S. A.	429, *932	Hawtry, J. H. P.	597, *638	Kelly, W. L.	638
Cotter, H.	470, *512	Firth, K.	891	Haxby, R. J.	513	Kendall, H. G.	723
Coulter, B. A.	597	Fisher, Claude W.	597	Haydon, Dr. L. J.	470	Kennedy, H. L.	134
Coulthard, J.	932	Fisher, P. J.	92	Haygreen, C. A.	387	Kernaghan, J.	218
Court, W. E.	260	Fleitas, Pedro Gervasio	429	Hazardene, H. H. H.	681	Ketzner, J.	51
Cousau, Ismael Nazario	555	Fleming, John M.	51	Heard, B. D.	261	Kibblewhite, C.	261
Cox, E. S.	*470	Flynn, J. R. G.	596	Heckman, F. S.	596, 723	Kibblewhite, G. C.	513, *93
Coyne, F. H.	596, *765	Fogg, Dr. Albert	681	Henbest, R. G.	135	King, A. L.	680
Crabtree, Gerald	891	Crackel, R. J.	849	Henman, P. S.	638	Kirby, Sir Arthur	932
Cramer, J. M.	387	Foley, H.	597	Henry, R. H.	387	Kitson, G. H.	933
Crane, M. A.	890	Foliot, P. J.	597	Henshaw, E.	975	Klaunberger, T. J.	5
Crowe, A. F.	596	Follenfant, H. G.	807, *848	Henstock, M. A.	302	Knight, Major Guy	386
Crump, N. R.	386	Ford, John T.	50	Henwood, A. B.	513	Koch, K.	261
Cullman, Howard S.	386	Forman, A. C.	723	Herbert, F.	344	Koffman, J.	513
†Cummer, Mrs. Edith Bruce	51	Forsyth, I. C.	261	†Higginbotham, W. H.	175	Krambles, G.	764, *848
Culver, W. P.	9	Forsyth, Stanley D.	218	Higgs, G. R.	429, 470	†Krishnaswamy, R.	722
Culmum, Dr. A. P. A. P.	135	Fosh, W.	261	Hill, H. R.	596	Krugger, Dr. C. F.	51, *175
Cunliffe, J. P.	890	†Fossett, S. C. H.	93	Hill, J.	933	Kunmel, J. K. F.	722, *765
Curtis, P. D.	8	Foster, G. I.	261	Hill, R. P.	*8	Kusik, J. E.	8
		Foster, Horace	848	Hill, S. P.	470		
		†Fox, D. W. M.	807	Hinton of Bankside, Lord.	134		
		Frank, R. E.	891	†Hird, A. H.	891		
		Fraser, Tom	134	Hitchings, D.	891	Labrum, A. E.	513
D'Alesio, Carlos F.	597	Freeman, B. L.	723, 765	Hoban, J. F.	513, *555	Laden, H. N.	175
Daley, J. T.	597	Fryar, T. E.	974	Hobbs, S. B.	513	Ladner, K. C.	261
Dallmeyer, J. R.	135	Fuertes, Manuel Torrijas	680	Hodges, I. G.	933	Laing, M. S.	891
Danson, A.	890	Fulford, J. H. C.	596	†Hodgson, W. V.	92	Lake, G. A.	891
Dardagan, B.	8	Fuller, D. D. P.	722	Hoff, R. B.	219	Lambert, M. G. E.	*93
Darrin, R. M.	513			Holford, Lord	134	Land, P. A.	135
Dashwood, P. R.	513			Holmes, L.	512	Lane, C. S. F.	681
Davidson, D.	765			Holmes, M. A.	638	Langdon, K. J.	261
Davies, J. E. H.	134			Honeywill, L. A.	555	Langley, Brigadier, C. A.	848
Davies, L. J. D.	9, 387			Hood, Roy R.	175	Lank, H. H.	386
Davies, W. R.	470			Hooker, T. A.	219	Lappage, G.	933
Davis, C. C.	93, 933	Gagnebin, A. P.	512	Hoover, Kenneth M.	219	Lashley, William A.	555
†Davis, R. E.	849	Gagnon, R.	513	Hopkinson, Desmond	261	Lawmarn, I. T.	680
Day, Professor Alan	134	Gailey, T. W. H.	512	Horrigan, J. B.	302, *386	Lawrence, R. L. E.	723
Day, C. F.	218	Gallagher, E. P.	975	Hotchkiss, Jr., B. F.	175	Layne, Dr. D. A.	932
Dear, D. W. M.	*596, 638	Galvin, B. K.	723	Houchen, Owen	932	Latson, L. J.	8
Dearden, J.	302	Gandy, C. A.	8	Hough, G. H.	50	Leach, G. M.	261
de Camara, R. P.	175	Gardiner, I. D.	891	Houlder, J. A.	806	Lee, M. E.	303
Dell, R.	303	Garibaldi, R. J.	344	Howard, T. S.	806	Lee, J. B.	218
Demaria, Joan Carlos	680	Garnaut, Lawrence	387	Howell, Arthur	933	Lee, L. P.	763
Demmert, William R.	50	Gasgrain, Pierre	219	Howes, D. M.	681, *722	Lees, B. J.	597
De Rosen, Leon	555	Gates, C. C.	386	Howlett, P. M.	9	Legg, A. N.	723
†De Turberville, S. J. E.	891	Gatto, Juan	723	Hoyle, Harold	596, *765	Lehmann, Dr. Heinrich	*975
Devereux, M. J.	302	Gebbie, T. F. G.	387	Hughes, G. A.	764, 806	Leicester, E. H.	933
Devine, G. S.	806	Geddes of Epsom, Lord	932	Hughes, J. M.	974	Lenmy, A. L.	597
Devlin, H.	596	Gemech, R.	806	Hughes, Lewis Arturo	555, 680	Lester, R.	344
Dewar, W. Q.	849	Genoves, Rodolfo	429	Hume, W.	597	Lester, W. R.	218
Dickerson, Dr. R. P. G.	681	Gewitzke, E. S.	470	Humphries, J. H.	890	Lewin, E. H.	513, 638
Dicks, H. C.	723	Ghizzoni, Dr. Camilo V.	555, 848	Hunt, D.	261	Lewis, J. D.	92
Dickson, E. A. W.	51	Gibbins, H. G.	723	Hurford, N. S.	303	Lewis, W. F.	93
Diez, R. A.	555	Gilbert, Dr. F. L.	722	Hurley, Edward T.	429	Linder, J. L.	219
Dixon, W. D.	596	Gill, J.	261	Husemeyer, N. S.	261	Linskog, C. F.	50, 260
Domination, L. J.	303	Gilmair, M. H. B.	638, *680	Hutchings, E. R.	638	Little, W. M.	93, 512, 638
Dominion, L. J.	933	Godfrey, T. H.	555	Hyde, E. A.	764	Lloyd, W. H.	261
Donovan, J. J.	596	Godfrey, Y. H.	470			Lloyd-Morris, J.	764
Dove, C. A.	638	Goldstein, W. R.	848			Loach, C. C.	765
Dowd, Dr. K. E.	429	Gomm, C. C.	807			Lock, O. S.	303
Dowson, J. S.	92, *303	Gomm, G. G.	975	Ibbotson, L. W.	*974	Loftus, D. F.	175
Downton, A. E.	681	Goodman, Ralph B.	513	Igarashi, I.	596	London Midland Region	386, 891, 933
Doyle, C. J.	681	Goodman, R. B.	92	Ikner, J. N.	218	Loney, W. P.	175
Dayton, W. M.	512	Goodwin, W. R.	176	Imedio, Mr.	261	Longden, H. A.	51
Drinkwater, B. J.	722	Gordon, G. Blair	386	Ings, P. D. M.	429	Longhurst, N. H. B.	*512
Drongeson, J. B.	51, 933	Gosling, Dr. C. H.	51	Institution of Locomotive Engineers	765	Longley, T. W.	848
Ducey, Brant E.	512	Gow, Charles	176	Institution of Railway Signal Engineers	261, 891	Longsdale, C. S.	681
Duff, J. R.	387	Grady, T. R.	51			Lord, J. H.	722
Dunbar, A. R.	555, 638	Graham, G. B.	723			Lord, J. K.	848
Dunn, W. M. S.	470	Grainiger, A. E.	*344, 470			Lovelace, J. B.	51
Dunning, Orville	218	Grainwa, W. H.	890			Luther, George F.	51
Durr, Hermann	807, *849	Grand, K. W. C.	849			Lyon, T. J.	92
Durr, Hermann	*387	Grand, K. W.	513	Jackle, W. M.	175		
Duszak, S. A.	513, *555	Gray, P.	135	Jackman, C. E.	8		
†Dyal, S. J.	50	Gray, R. A. G.	890	Jackson, Professor E. F.	134		
Dytch, A. K.	51	Greene, Sidney	849	Jacobshagen, Dr. Ing. E. H. Max	722		
		Greig, J. M. A.	386	Jakopp, Dr. H.	890		
		Graham, Lt. Colonel H.	176	James, I. J.	555		
		Grey, R. B.	596	James, Leslie	261, *303	†McClelland, J. P.	50
		Grey-Jones, J. L.	596	James, P. G.	*512, 932	MacConochie, J. A.	638
		Griffiths, A. E. T.	93	Jefferson, A. R.	261	MacCleod, Hugh F.	512
		Griffiths, S. T.	218	Jenkins, H. H.	512	McCature, A. L.	470
				Jenson, E. F.	764, 848	McCullagh, W. G.	722
Eagers, H.	513						
Earnshaw, T.	*93						

Printed in England by Cornwall Press Ltd., Paris Garden, London, S.E.1.

